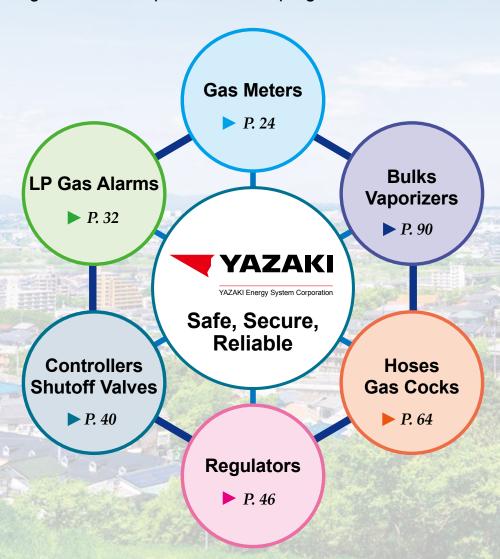


LP GAS EQUIPMENT PRODUCT GUIDE

YAZAKI PRODUCT GUIDE

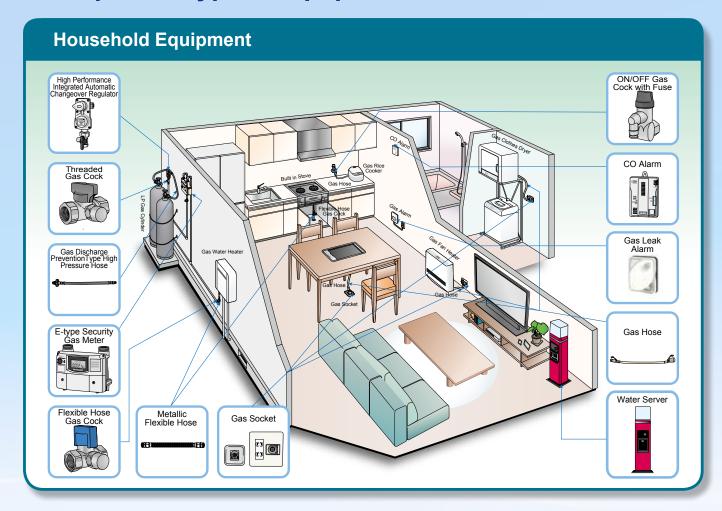
To give you a better future, from household to commercial applications we offer a wide range of LP gas related products.

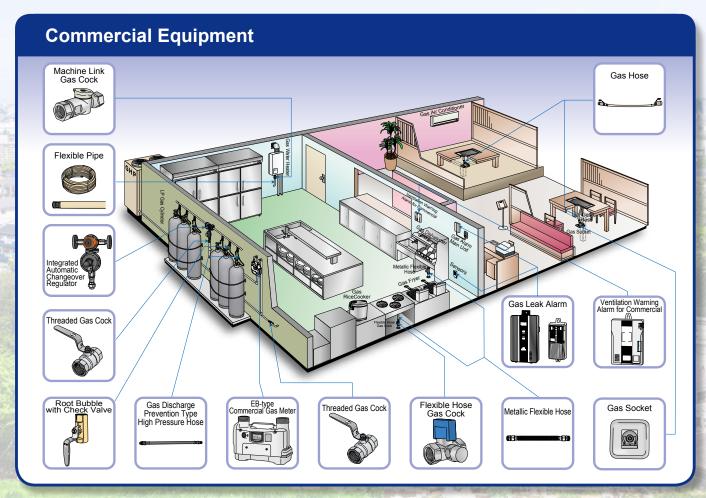
Gas is an important energy source that is essential to our daily lives. To make that gas safer and more convenient to use, we at YAZAKI develop, manufacture, and sell a wide range of LP gas products including gas meters and gas alarms. We will work with LP gas sales enterprises to make progress towards a better future.



YAZAKI LP gas related products support tomorrow, the future.

Examples of typical equipments from YAZAKI





LP Gas Equipment Product Guide

| - Froduct iiiio | illiation | |
|--|---|-------|
| | Major Product Guide | |
| | YAZAKI's Diverse Product Lineup | 1 |
| | INDEX YAZAKI Water Server QuOL | |
| | F-type Security Gas Meter, E4-type Security Gas Meter, S-type | ••••• |
| | Security Gas Meter · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ٠ ب |
| | LPWA Automatic Meter Reading, Central Monitoring System · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 |
| | Batch Metering System, Multistage Relay Transceiver LP Gas Alarm (meter-linked) | 12 |
| | LP Gas Alarm (ineter-linked) LP Gas Alarm Dual Output Alarm, Commercial Ventilation Warning Alarm, | 1. |
| | Incomplete Combustion (CO) Alarm ······ | ····1 |
| | High-Performance Automatic Changeover Regulator, Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator | 1' |
| | ■ Vaporizer · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 10 |
| and the same of th | Bulk Supply System · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 20 |
| A STATE OF THE STA | Low Pressure LP Gas Electric Generator | 2 |
| | How to Use the Catalog | 23 |
| | | |
| Gas Meters | ······································ | |
| 7 | Microcomputer Gas Meter | |
| | E-type Security Gas Meter ······ | 25 |
| | E4-type Security Gas Meter EB-type Commercial Gas Meter | 2 |
| | S-type Security Gas Meter, LTE Cat. M1 Wireless Integrated Gas Meter | 28 |
| 200 | Security Gas Meter / Standard Gas Meter | |
| S. C. Shandari | SB-type Commercial Microcomputer Gas Meter, Automatic Remote Reading Gas Meter, Lo | |
| 1000 | N-type Gas Meter, Shutoff Valve Built-in Gas Meter, Middle Pressure Gas Meter | |
| 2 | | |
| ALC: NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY. | Coupling / Setting Equipment / Visible Light Photodetector / In-house Controller | |
| The latest devices the latest de | Coupling, Setting Equipment, Visible Light Photodetector, In-house Controller · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2 |
| | Coupling, Setting Equipment, Visible Light Photodetector, In-house Controller | 3 |
| ■ I P Gas Alar | ms ······32 | |
| | | |
| a Company | Gas Alarm | |
| | Gas Alarm · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 33 |
| | No-voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm | |
| | No-voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 34 |
| Allega Valle | Voltage Output Gas Alarm / Dual Output Alarm | |
| | Voltage Output Gas Alarm, Dual Output Gas Alarm · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 35 |
| | CO Alarm | |
| - 189 TO 7 S | CO Alarm, Ventilation Warning Alarm for Commercial · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 36 |
| | Detector | |
| | CO Detector, Gas Leak Detector · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 37 |
| 4 4 6 | Gas Leak Alarm Auxiliaries | |
| | Adapter, Interlock-type Alarm Buzzer, Interlock-type Wireless Unit | |
| | Transfer Unit, Receivers, BORG Cable | 36 |
| | | 0. |

Controllers / Shutoff Valves ······40 **Multistage Relay Transceiver** Muitistage Relay Transceiver (Integrated Type)41 Muitistage Relay Transceiver (Separated Type)41 **BULLDOG** Center System, Communication Controller · · · · · · · · 42 Specific Low Power Radio System Specific Low Power Radio System · · · · · · 43 **FOMA System** LTE Equipment LTE Cat. M1 Wireless · · · · · · · 44 **Shutoff Valve Controller / Shutoff Valve** Shutoff Valve Controller, Shutoff Valve · · · · · · · 45 Regulators ·······46 Regulator High-Performance Single Step Regulator, Single Step Regulator · · · · · · · · 47 Dual Step Primary Regulator · · · · · · 48 Adjustable Regulator50 **Automatic Changeover Regulator** High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator $\cdots 51$ Separated Automatic Changeover Regulator57 High Pressure AROPIPE61 Regulator Combination List · · · · · · 63

Hoses / Gas Cocks -------64



| Special Accessories | |
|---|----------|
| Meter Peripheral Unit, 10-Year Set Equipment | 67 |
| | 50 |
| Valve | |
| LP Gas Cylinder Valve, Small Piping Valve · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 98 |
| Flange-type Valve, Flange-type Valve, Flange-type Strainer |)5 71 |
| Flange-type Valve, Flange-type Strainer | 72 |
| Hose (High Pressure) | |
| High Performance High Pressure Mass Supply Hose, Gas Discharge Preventive Type High Performance High Pressure Hose Mass Supply Hose, High Performance High Pressure Hose (for Liquefaction Prevention Type One Side Connection Hose), High Performance High Pressure Hose (for Liquefaction Prevention Type Both Sides Connection Hose) | fo se |
| Hose (Low Pressure) | |
| Town Gas / LP Gas Sharing New Type Gas Cord, LP Gas Combustor Hose, Large | |
| Diameter Combustor Hose | |
| LP Gas Rubber Hose, Low Pressure Hose, Low Pressure Metal Hose | /5 |
| Low Pressure Hose Compatibility List | |
| Compatible Gas Cocks/Types of Hoses/Examples of Compatible Gas Equipments · · · · · · · · · · · 7 | 16 |
| Gas Socket | |
| Gas Socket, Gas Socket for Additional Construction · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 77 |
| Gas Cock | |
| Gas Cock with Fuse | 31 |
| Long Flexible Hose |) _ |
| Long Flexible Hose (HITACHI) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 22 |
| Long Flexible Hose (JFE)8 | |
| Mechanical Self-Recording Pressure Meter / Pressure Meter | |
| Mechanical Self-Recording Pressure Meter, Recording Chart | 35 35 |
| Electric Diaphragm-type Self-Recording Pressure Meter | |
| Electric Diaphragm-type Self-Recording Pressure Meter, Pressure Sensor Device, | |
| 7-inch Screen Tablet · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 36 |
| Gas Related Components | |
| Adapter, Gas Leak Inspection Spray, Hose Band, Operation Error Prevention Cap, | |
| Airtight Gas Cock Cap, Gas Cock Cover, Hose End Cap, Gas Pipe Caution Sheet · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 37 |
| Low Pressure LP Gas Electric Generator | |
| Low Pressure LP Gas Electric Generator, Fuel Gas Supply Box8 Guideline for Generator Use, Low Pressure LP Gas Electric Generator Options8 | |

Bulks / Vaporizers ······90 **Bulk Supply Systems** Horizontal Bulk Storage Unit (with Standard Accessories)91 Horizontal / Vertical Bulk Storage Common Regulator · · · · · · · 92 Vertical Bulk Storage Unit (with Standard Accessories)93 Thermally Insulated Bulk Storage Unit (Power Bulk)95 Disaster Protection Bulk Storage Unit96 **Vaporizers** Intro to Vaporizers / Vaporizer Heat Source and Principle97 **Consumer Model Vaporizers** Small Vaporizer, Optional Parts98 Medium Vaporizer, Optional Parts99 Hot Water Circulation Type Vaporizer ·······102 Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas Optional Parts for Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas $\cdots 105$ Technical Information ······ 106 LP Gas Equipment Technical Information Valid Term Table109 Carbon Steel Pipe for Piping (JIS G3452) Dimensions109 E-type / S-type Security Gas Meter Functions and Measures111 How to Install Gas Leak Alarms ·······112 Regulator Performance Curve Diagram · · · · · · · 113 Bulk Storage Unit Installation Standards and Safe Distance115 Vertical Bulk Storage Unit Gas Generation Volume ·················116 Introduction to Operation Details in Power Outage and Recovery, by Product · · · · · · · · · · · · 117 Company Information 118



Overturning Conventional Ideas of Water Servers —— Its name is "Q U O L"



The YAKAZAKI Water Server "Q U O L"
is a revolutionary water server built based on thorough market analysis that comes with high added-value advanced features, as well as a design and ease of use that are a cut above the rest, so it can serve cool and delicious cold water,

room temperature water, and hot water.

"QuOL" offers high value added "water delivery business solutions" to gas service providers

Providing new services to our customers

YAZAKI supports the water delivery business, a business solution that brings gas service providers and customers together. Through water servers, one of our core products, we offer a whole new type of service.

Makes it possible to use the metering and water delivery network

By adding water delivery to metering work and bottle replacement, it is possible to expand the scope of business.



Making delicious water into easy to use water

Water served at room remperature, a revolutionary new function

"Easy to use" room temperature is the perfect addition to conventional hot and cold water, for when you do not want to chill your food or body. We provide new value to delicious water, in the form of good health and safety.

Fits right in to your daily life High quality design

Winner of the 2018 Good Design Award

QuOL is made with a slim body that will fit almost anywhere, and a design that will not disrupt your interior decor. It would not be out of place even in your living room.

Made simple and easy to use for anyone

Turn until you hear the beep! Made to be used intuitively

QuOL makes controls easy with the central jog dial. With the easy and intuitive controls, all you have to do is turn the dial until you hear the beep, following the voice guidance.



Made easy to use and with peace of mind. because it is used every day

Comes with an all purpose tray, so you can pour water with the container right where it is. The height is adjustable, so you can operate it with one hand with cup noodles, pans, or water bottles. We paid close attention to eas of use, as well as safety characteristics when pouring hot water and the like.



We use technology cultivated in automotive machinery for better living



A comfortable control setup, made right all the way down to the texture



Announces the operating status with voice



Pour even hot water safely with the adjustable height functioon



Place a rice pot or pan on the tray to pour water easily



Use it even dark places with a water faucet light

Loaded with features for safety, security, and energy saving

Use a variety of functions safely, securely, and easily

QuOL comes with a variety of features that make it economical, safe, hygienic, and useful even in the event of a disaster.



Have peace of mind that you can use water even in disaster when the power goes out



Double child locks make it safe and secure to use even for children



UV disinfection doesn't change the taste of the water



Easy on your account and the environment **Energy Saving Mode**

Serve delicious water for any generation

Every generation of the family from children to seniors can have delicious water, thanks to the easy to understand and use controls.

Designed to make the owner feel like a celebrity

Winner of the 2018 Good Design Award, for its high functionality and design that matches luxury interior decorations.

Check detailed information about QuOL on the Internet!

https://gas.yazaki-group.com/quol/



"YAZAKI Water Server QuOL"... Product Information

Perfect for a smart energy society Highmade for use even 10 years in the



E-type Security Gas Meter

EY25MTH [High End]
EY25MT [Standard]



E4-type Security Gas Meter

EY4MTH [High End]
EY4MT [Standard]

Makes work more efficient and precise with a compact, light weight design Looking forward to the next generation with high performance, security gas meters



Easy to get the meter information you need

Using the reset button, you can easily check individual addition, pressure information display, and meter information display, without the need of the setting device.



(3:00 PM March 9th, 2016)

Reduces "Error B Displays"

Improves the precision of flow small leak warnings

By improving the precision of flow small leak warnings, it reduces "Error B Displays" caused by using ECOWILL or heated floors, and reduces unnecessary leak detector operation. Checks that there are no leaks at most once every 128 seconds.



Can display the cause of BR alarms

Pressure Small Leak Supplementary Information

By monitoring not only pressure changes but temperature changes as well, it is possible to display the cause of BR alarms. (Excludes commercial use.)

*There is possibility of gas leaks, so make certain to conduct leak inspections.



performance Ultrasound Gas Meters future





EBY6



Commercial EB-type Security Gas Meter

EBY10/16



High End Tool Identification Function Tool Recognition Security Function*

Avoid troublesome shutoffs in autumn and winter!

Using tool recognition logic, for fan heaters and water heaters only, it does not shutoff even when it reaches the shutoff value, but starts relearning instead. For this reason, you can keep using the tool, and reduce deployment costs and the burden on employees caused by troublesome shutoffs.

*Built in to High End Meter EY25MTH / EY4MTH

Tool Recognition Accumulation Function*

Check the accumulated consumption for each fan heate

Along with the conventional accumulation by category, it can also do addition for each individual fan heater or water heater. This makes it possible to offer service that satisfies customers, including proposals for new pricing plans based on the use status of each tool. (Numbers given are estimates only.)

*Built in to High End Meter EY25MTH / EY4MTH

S-type Security Gas Meter

S-type Security Gas Meter with excellent workability, based on opinions from the field



S-type Security Gas Meter

SY25MT1

80% lighter than conventional models. A full set of features, and more efficient

Use the reset button to aggregate individual accumulation, pressure information, and meter information. The reset safety check time is shortened to just 20 seconds and the flow rate judgment time to just 10 minutes, greatly improving workability.

Controller (LPWA) Controller (LPWA)

Make LP gas meters smart with LPWA, an automatic remote reading and central monitoring system for the age of IoT

LTE Cat. M1 Wireless



LTE Cat. M1 Wireless (Separated)

YSC-US (U-bus Device) YSC-NS

(5 bit Device / Connection Device)



LTE Cat. M1 Wireless E-type Integrated Gas Meter

EY25MTH / EY4MTH-CUS EY25MT / EY4MT-CNS EBY6-CUS, -CNS



LTE Cat. M1 Wireless S-type Integrated Gas Meter SY25MT1-CNS

Makes work more efficient and strengthens the management base with connected communications equipments

Streamlines metering work and enhances security

Area supplement with wider area coverage and U-bus air

Compatible with 920 MHz and 2.1 GHz, so it can cover a wider area and offer more stable communication, and is capable of communications even from distant locations and difficult to meter locations. In addition, it can reliably acquire gas meter information even in places where it is difficult to get a signal, such as meter boxes inside apartment buildigns, using the U-bus air multihop function, so it reduces the burden of metering work, cuts labor costs, and resolves labor shortages, and can be expected to improve security as well.

Streamlines delivery and enhances services for consumers

Make daily metering possible with ultra lower power consumption

Adding eDRX ultra lower power consumption technology to LTE Cat. M1 makes it possible to operate continuously for 10 years, even with daily metering. Keeps track of daily gas usage with the broadcast signal and improve the precision of cylinder replacement timing estimates based on customer's gas consumption patterns, so you can reduce the number of deliveries and choose the optimal delivery route according to remaining cylinder capacity. This can also help to provide new services, such as expanding new metered services for each customer based on daily metering.

Easy installation, so you can improve work efficiency, and use the FOTA feature to always maintain the latest status

Reduce work hours and update the software version with wireless transmissions

Anyone can install it easily with start up controls using the wired connection and magnets. Wireless integrated meters do not require wiring construction, installation work time can be shortened even further. Using the FOTA function, you can update the software version wirelessly from a remote location, so it is possible to always use the latest specifications without replacing the wireless equipment.



^{*}LPWA: An acronym for "Low Power Wide Area" that realizes wireless communications with low power consumption.

^{*}LTE Cat. M1: An LTE communications standard for IoT devices that realizes low volume, low power consumption, and low cost.

^{*}U-bus Air: A wireless communications standard using the 920 MHz band, that enables ultra low power consumption and multihop functionality.

^{*}eDRX: An acronym for "extended Discontinuous Reception," this technology reduces power consumption of IoT devices, making it possible to use equipments longer.

^{*}FOTA: An acronym for "Firmware On-The-Air," this feature updates device firmware with wireless transmission.

Controller Controller

Dramatically improve the efficiency of metering work Muitistage Relay Transceiver (Integrated and Separated Types)

Batch Wireless Metering System





Solve your metering woes! Do batch metering of up to 50 units even far away from the meters

Install on existing meters afterwards

Connect separated models, so it is not necessary to replace meters

It can be installed on YAZAKI E-type and S-type meters, as well as meters from other companies, making metering work more efficient.

Reliably receive meter information

Simultaneously acquire individual accumulation values and security information

In addition to preventing mistaken metering, you can also improve security by obtaining security information.

Rest assured even in places where metering is difficult!

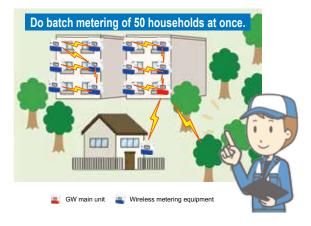
Make metering work more efficient in difficult to meter places

- Simple gas tenements Apartments with autolock
- Apartment buildings with only staircases
 Houses that are dangerous to enter because of dogs
 Houses with hard to see meter values... And many more problems solved!

Greatly reduces metering time with wireless communication!

Enables batch metering with wireless meters

Compared to manual metering 1 household at a time, it can meter 1 GW main unit and 49 slave units (a total of 50) in about 3 minutes. Reduces the burden on meter readers.



High reliability and a stylish design The standard LPG gas alarm



LP Gas Alarm

YF-005N/NV

We deliver alarms with excellent environmental performance and great design and bring safety to every home.

Warns you clearly when there is an abnormality

Highly visible and convenient LED lamps

Has a white lamp on during normal monitoring, so it does not stick out. The lamp flashes red when there is a gas abnormality, making the problem clear.



An Industry's First

Adjust the brightness between 3 levels while monitoring

Use it at the perfect brightness level for a night light, according to the environment and lifestyle scene where it is installed.

Alarm uses a red flashing lamp, buzzer, and voice

Sounds an alarm with buzzer and voice, as well as visual signals

YF-005NV and YF-434G turn on a flashing red LED lamp, buzzer, and voice to notify you reliably when there is a gas leak.

"Beep! Beep! Beep! Gas-ga-morete-imasennka?" (Check if the gas is leaking.)



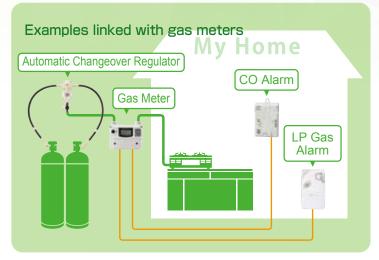
Alarm history notification function

Press the switch to check the alarm history Press and hold the inspection/alarm stop switch for 3 to 5 seconds, to check whether the gas alarm was used in the past 10 days.

Check the display without removing from the installation location

See the "replacement year" and "product number" displayed on the top

Without removing the main unit, you can easily check the information displayed on top of the alarm and leave it in place.



*See page 15 for CO alarms.

Separated type using drip proof detector parts The perfect alarm for work applications where parts get wet



Dual Output Alarm

YF-313A





Safe to use even near water in commercial kitchens! Work with greater peace of mind

Improved the performance of detector part drip proof structure

Improve drip proof structure performance, so that the alarm does not sound due to water from showers or hoses during cleaning.

Choose the alarm sound

Use the inspection/alarm stop switch to switch between the buzzer alarm "Beep! Beep! Beep!" and the voice alarm "Beep! Beep! Beep! Beep! Gas-ga-morete-imasennka?" (Check if the gas is leaking.)

Comes equipped with a simple history display function

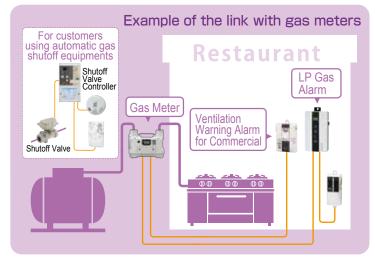
Check recent alarm soundings with the inspection/alarm stop switch (5 seconds).

Reliable failure notification function

Notifies you when there is a failure using a rapidly flashing green lamp and an alarm sound. When turned to the voice setting, it will notify you by saying "Beep! Beep! Beep! Kenchi-bu-kosyou-desu. Hanbai-ten-ni-renraku-kudasai." (The detector part is broken. Contact the vendor.)

Gas meter linked inspection function

Able to operate the inspection/alarm stop switch (3 seconds), to ouput no voltage output for approximately 1 minute, and easily do inspection linked with gas meters.



A unit you can rely on Commercial Ventilation Warning Alarm / Incomplete Combustion (CO) Alarm



Commercial Ventilation Warning Alarm

YZ-165C

Incomplete Combustion (CO) Alarm

YZ-222



Useful in an emergency, with clearly audible alarm sound and voice guidance

Save space with the compact, slim design

Compact so it does not take up space. Uses batteries, so there is limitation on where it can be installed, and it continues to operate even during power outages.

Can be linked with external equipments

By linking with the gas meter, it can shutoff gas at the same time as the alarm, vastly improving the security level.

Reliable an easy to recognize alarm voice

In addition to the alarm sound "Peepo! Peepo!", the YZ-165C sounds a voice alarm saying "Beep! Beep! Beep! Issankatanso-chudoku-ni-naru-osorega-arimasu. Tadachi-ni-kankisitekudasai. Gasu-gaisha-ni-renraku-kudasai." (There is danger of carbon monoxide poisoning. Ventilate immediately. Contact the gas company.)

Also, the YZ-222 notifies you with an alarm sound and voice message saying "Beep! Beep! Beep! Kuuki-ga-yogorete-kikendesu. Mado-wo-akete-kanki-wo-sitekudasai." (You are in danger of carbon monoxide poisoning. Open the window to ventilate.)



The electrochemical sensor does not react to mixed gas, and does not operate until CO reaches a truly dangerous concentration.

Adding the CO concentration and detection time enables it to estimate the COHP (carboxyhemoglobin) cooncentration in human blood, and sound the alarm accurately before there is a dangerous impact on the body.

YZ-222 Compatible with the recognized LP Gas Service Provider System

Providers who are recognized as "Gold Security Recognized Service Providers (No. 1 LP Gas Service Providers)" who clear the following coonditions qualify for incentives such as loosened restrictions on the distance of emergency response, as well as the frequency regular supply equipment inspections and regular consumer equipment inspections.

Conditions: Must stop gas supply automatically before reaching CO concentration of 0.03% (linked shutoff with gas meter, etc.).

Equipped with functions that improve reliability Automatic Changeover Regulator is smart and easy to use



High-performance Automatic Changeover Regulator

AS8ZA

The simple design improves visibility and workability



130% the size of a conventional display. Visibility is improved.

- The switch handle is more workable!
 - One size larger switch handle for improved workability when replacing the volume.
 - Uses a lock mechanism that you can feel click in to place.
- Better corrosion resistance!

Surface preparation with anodized aluminum on the main unit (body, cover) improves corrosion resistance.

Stop blocking pressure failures caused by sediment getting in

With a fine filter, it can prevent fine particles and other such contaminants from getting in.



We offer a simple header type lineup that can even be installed in narrow spaces.



AS8ZA 4 pcs Hand-tightened hose

Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator that is compact, lightweight, durable, and resistant to corrosion



Changeover Regulator RCL₂₀A

> The updated model improves performance from older products

Improved workability and visibility!

Improved workability with a switch handle and larger size, and further improved visibility due to a longer hole shape of the switch display round window frame

Improved corrosion resistance and airtightness!

Dual stage primary and dual stage secondary regulator fastenings are sealed with Double O Ring + (O ring plus sealant), realizing strong corrosion resistance and airtightness.

Improved contamination prevention performance!

Uses a fine particle filter on the high pressure inlet, in order to improve the contamination prevention performance.



RCL30A-KB6H(T)

Outlet pressure performance stabilization

Sliding performance is improved using a rectangular structure and internal valve system, which employs resin for its valve sliding part. The flow path is changed to rectify the gas flow and stabilize outlet output performance.



We offer a simple header type lineup that can even be installed in narrow spaces.

Vaporizer Vaporizer

Choose the right one for diverse needs and applications Reliable Vaporizers



Use our integrated support, from installation to maintenance



Diverse variations that fit your application

Choose different heat sources from our lineup, which includes everything from small to large sizes.

Product development capacity backed by reliable technology

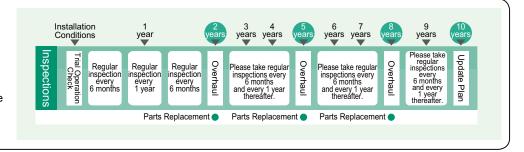
A high performance product line created with the high technical skill unique to YAZAKI.

A complete support system close to the community

We deliver peace of mind with our nationwide support network.

Regular Inspection Schedule

We have established YAZAKI Gas Equipment Service Stores across Japan and developed a complete service system, so that you can use our arolizers with peace of mind. *All regular inspections and overhauls are charged separately.



Useful for disaster preparedness, in case of an emergency Disaster Protection Bulk Storage Unit



LP gas is great for use in disasters
That's why this system comes with features to support life in an emergency

Use it normally and in emergencies!

Supply LP gas for cooking, heating water, and heating air normally, while also preparing in case of disaster.

We strongly support your lifeline!

Even in the event of a disaster, LP gas remaining in the bulk storage unit can be used for cooking, making it still useful as an energy source during an emergency, and during evacuation.

A wide range of variations

Choose from 300 kg, 500 kg, 980 kg, and 2.9 ton variations, according to the size of the installation location and facility functions.

*In preparation for disasters, make certain that the bulk storage unit has at least 1/3 of its capacity for LP gas remaining at all times.

Generate electricity with a low pressure LP gas electric generator

Connect a low pressure LP gas electric generator to the flexible hose gas cock in the gas cock box unit so that you can use electricity even during a disaster.

In case of an emergency! Use LP Gas to generate electricity!

EU9iGP

EU15iGP





Use a generator just by removing the hose from the gas supply box and connecting it with one touch.

Generate electricity for a long time!

Generate electricity reliably during an emergency, such as long term blackouts.

- *EU9iGP: Generates electricity for 110 hours with a 50 kg cylinder
- *EU15iGP: Generates electricity for 74 hours with a 50 kg cylinder

No need to worry about fuel!

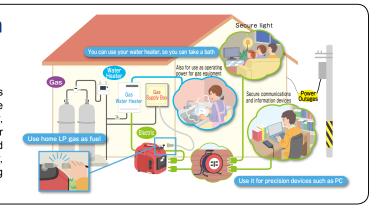
Use the LP gas cylinder installed under the eaves, so there is no difficulty procuring fuel.

Connect safely with a gas supply box

A gas supply box is utilized so you can use a low pressure LP gas electric generator with peace of mind, in compliance with the Liquefied Petroleum Gas Law. It also serves the role of preventing carbon monoxide poisoning caused by use indoors.

Highly reliable, so you can use it with peace of mind in an emergency

Use LP gas with a one touch connection from the gas supply box. There is no need to worry about fuel in the event of a blackout, so you can easily get electricity, hot water from water heaters, and use various other electrical appliances so long as they are within the rated capacity. It is also equipped with a sine wave inverter, so it can be used with electronic devices including computers.



YAZAKI Gas Equipment Website Introduction

Please use this in combination with our catalog.

On the YAZAKI Energy System Gas Equipment website, you can find information on various gas equipments and Water Server QuOL handled by YAZAKI. There is also a wealth of information useful for daily business, including drawings, pamphlets, and catalogs. On your smartphone, use the QR code below to easily access our website.



Our website is written in Japanese language only. However, you can view this English catalog in our website.

From the URL or QR code below

Access the "YAZAKI Energy System Gas Equipment Homepage".

https://www.yazaki-group.com/gas/



■ Use the QR here to directly access the following pages linked to our homepage.

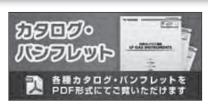
Product Diagram/Specifications/Manuals





"Product Drawing/Specifications/Manuals" Download Page

Catalogs/Pamphlets





"Catalogs/Pamphlets" Download Page

YAZAKI Water Server





"YAZAKI Water Server QuOL"... Product Information

Disaster Prep Propane Gas Generator





"Disaster Prep Propane Gas Generator"... Product Info

LP Gas Safety Guide (METI)





"3 Minutes LP Gas Safety Guide"... Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry

Sales Offices List

Contact Info/Sales Offices List



"Contact Info/Sales Offices List"

*The website listed above, as well as the information and photographs in the links are frequently updated, and may differ from what is displayed above.

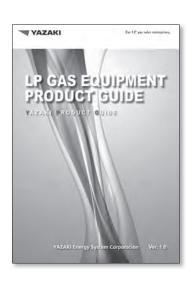
How to Use the Catalog

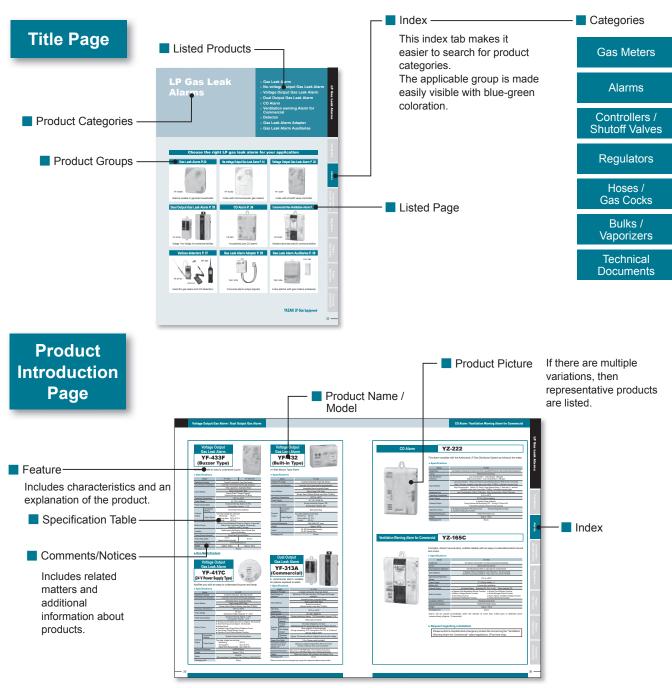
We have revised the structure of our general catalog in order to make our catalogs more efficient.

The YAZAKI LP Gas Equipment General Product Guide introduces various LP gas equipments handled by YAZAKI Energy System. You can also easily access our website from your smartphone, in order to more conveniently view product information and drawings on the work site.

Furthermore, we have included a Technical Documents page at the end, featuring useful information such as related regulations, how to select equipments, and how to install them.

We hope it will be a help for your business.





^{*}This catalog contains information about products that is current as of May 31, 2019.

Products may differ from the content of the catalog due to specification changes and new printings. We thank you for your understanding.

Gas Meters

- **E-type Security Gas Meter**
- **E4-type Security Gas Meter**
- **EB-type Commercial Gas Meter**
- S-type Security Gas Meter
- LTE Cat. M1 Wireless Integrated **Gas Meter**
- SB-type Commercial **Microcomputer Gas Meter**
- Standard Gas Meter
- Middle Pressure Gas Meter
- Meter Accessory

YAZAKI Gas Meter Lineup

E-type Security Gas Meter P. 25



General home use ultrasound gas meter

E4-type Security Gas Meter P. 26



For heavy use households and commercial use

EB-type Commercial Gas Meter P. 27



Commercial use ultrasound gas meter

S-type Security Gas Meter P. 28



General home use membrane gas meter

Wireless Integrated Gas Meter P. 28



LTE Cat. M1 wireless integrated gas meter

SB-type Commercial Use Microcomputer Gas Meter P. 29



Commercial use membrane gas meter

Standard Gas Meter P. 30



Commercial use membrane gas meter

Middle Pressure Gas Meter P. 30



Meter Accessory P. 31

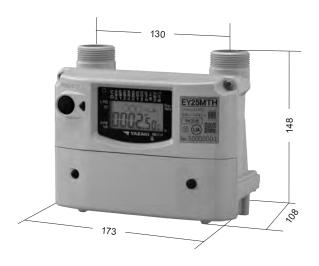


YAZAKI LP Gas Equipment

E-type Security Gas Meter (High End)

EY25MTH

Prevents troublesome gas shutoffs in autumn and winter, perfect for price plans calculated by equipment



E-type Security Gas Meter (Standard)

EY25MT

Light, compact, and portable!
The standard type, capable of acquiring a range of information in addition to the standard features



• Specifications

| Мо | del | EY25MTH-YL | EY25MTH-ZL | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|
| Maximum Flow Rate | | 2.5 m³/h | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Screw | | M36×2 | | |
| Pipe Sleev Distance | e Center | 130 mm | 90 mm | |
| Pipe Diam | eter | 20A (3/4B) | or 15A (1/2B) | |
| Gas Flow | Direction | Lef | t Inlet | |
| Flow Shutoff | | Total Flow Increased Flow Operating Time (Section 2: Florestion 1-2: To be shut off by 4. Leak During Reset Safety Ch | limit time setting) | |
| Function | Other | Seismoscope Operation Gas Leak Alarm Interlock Test Center Prepayment | Pressure Drop External Device Interlock Battery Voltage Reduction Emergency Test Term Expiration | |
| Alarm Function | | 1. Small Leak in Flow 3. Shutoff Abnormality 5. Regulated Pressure Abnormality 7. Prepayment 9. Backflow 2. Battery Voltage Redu 4. Small Leak in Pressu 6. Blocked Pressure Abnormality 8. Test Term Expiration 10. Alarm Power Plug Disconnection | | |
| Security Display | | LCD 1. Pilot Flame Registration 2. Operating State of Automatic Setting Function 3. Shutoff Classification of Flow Increase Shutoff 4. Setting Status for Operating Time Shutoff Value 5. Reason for Shutoff 6. Reason for Warning | | |
| Communio Method | ation | Half Duplex Communication Method (N-Line/U-Bus) Visible Light Beacon System Communication Method (Visible Light Communication) | | |
| Communication Contents | | 1. Meter Reading Data 2. Security Data 3. Residual Amount 4. Shutoff Detail Data Management Data 5. Small Leak Timer Value 7. Emergency Shutoff Close 6. Center Shutoff Valve Ope Close | | |
| Pulse Tran | smission | | Ise Switching Type | |
| Other | | | ication Function | |
| Power Sup | ply | | tery (DC 3 V) | |
| Appearance | | | t Gray | |
| External D | | H148×W173 | 3×D108 (mm) nter to rear surface: 40.5 mm) | |
| Weight | | Approx | r. 1.45 kg | |
| Packaging | Unit | 6 | pcs | |
| | | | | |

Specifications

| Мо | del | EY25MT-YL | EY25MT-ZL | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Maximum Flow Rate | | 2.5 m³/h | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Screw | | M3 | 6×2 | |
| Pipe Sleev Distance | re Center | 130 mm | 90 mm | |
| Pipe Diam | eter | 20A (3/4B) | or 15A (1/2B) | |
| Gas Flow I | Direction | Left | Inlet | |
| Flow Shutoff | | Total Flow Increased Flow Operating Time(Section 2: Fixed at 160 min or shorter, Section 1-2: To be shut off by limit time setting) Leak During Reset Safety Check | | |
| Function | Other | Seismoscope Operation Gas Leak Alarm Interlock Test Center Prepayment | Pressure Drop External Device Interlock Battery Voltage Reduction Emergency Test Term Expiration | |
| Alarm Fun | ction | 1. Small Leak in Flow 3. Shutoff Abnormality 5. Regulated Pressure Abnormality 7. Prepayment 9. Backflow 2. Battery Voltage Redui 4. Small Leak in Pressur 6. Blocked Pressur Abnormality 8. Test Term Expiration 10. Alarm Power Plug Disconnection | | |
| Security D | isplay | LCD 1. Pilot Flame Registration 2. Operating State of Auton 3. Shutoff Classification of 4. Setting Status for Operal 5. Reason for Shutoff 6. Re | Flow Increase Shutoff ting Time Shutoff Value | |
| Communication Method | | Half Duplex Communication Method (N-Line) Visible Light Beacon System Communication Method (Visible Light Communication) | | |
| Communication Contents | | Meter Reading Data Residual Amount Management Data Small Leak Timer Value Emergency Shutoff | Security Data Shutoff Detail Data Center Shutoff Valve Open/Close | |
| Pulse Transmission | | | se Switching Type | |
| Power Sup | | | tery (DC 3 V) | |
| Appearance | | | t Gray | |
| External Dimensions | | H148×W173 | 3×D108 (mm) nter to rear surface: 40.5 mm) | |
| Weight | | Approx | . 1.45 kg | |
| Packaging | Unit | 6 | pcs | |

E4-type Security Gas Meter (High End)

EY4MTH

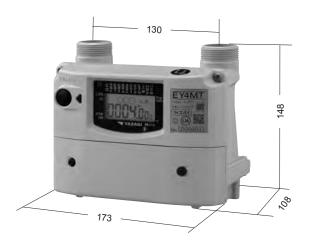
Offers the same size and functions as EY25MTH, but perfect for heavy use households.

E4-type Security Gas Meter (Standard)

EY4MT

Offers the same size and functions as EY25MT, but perfect for heavy use households.





Specifications

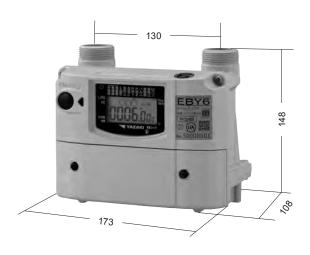
| Мо | del | EY4MTH-YL | EY4MTH-ZL | | |
|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Maximum Flow Rate | | 4.0 m³/h | | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Screw | | M36×2 | | | |
| Pipe Sleev Distance | re Center | 130 mm | 90 mm | | |
| Pipe Diam | eter | 20A | (3/4B) | | |
| Gas Flow | Direction | Lef | t Inlet | | |
| Shutoff Shutoff Function Other | | Total Flow Increased Flow Operating Time(Section 2: Fixed at 160 min or shorter, Section 1-2: To be shut off by limit time setting) Leak During Reset Safety Check | | | |
| | | Seismoscope Operation Gas Leak Alarm Interlock Test Center Prepayment | Pressure Drop External Device Interlock Battery Voltage Reduction Emergency Test Term Expiration | | |
| 1. Small Leak in Flow 2. Battery Voltage Rr 3. Shutoff Abnormality 4. Small Leak in Pres 5. Regulated Pressure 6. Blocked Pressure Abnormality Abnormality 7. Prepayment 8. Test Term Expirati 9. Backflow 10. Alarm Power Plu | | | | | |
| Security D | isplay | LCD 1. Pilot Flame Registration 2. Operating State of Auto 3. Shutoff Classification o 4. Setting Status for Oper 5. Reason for Shutoff 6. Reason for Warning | matic Setting Function f Flow Increase Shutoff | | |
| Communio Method | cation | Visible Light Beacon Syst | ion Method (N-Line/U-Bus) em Communication Method Communication) | | |
| Communication Contents | | Meter Reading Data Residual Amount Management Data Small Leak Timer Value Emergency Shutoff | Security Data Shutoff Detail Data Center Shutoff Valve Open/Close | | |
| Pulse Tran | smission | | Ise Switching Type | | |
| Other | | | ication Function | | |
| Power Sup | ply | Lithium Bat | ttery (DC 3 V) | | |
| Appearance | ce Color | | t Gray | | |
| External D | imensions | | 3×D108 (mm) enter to rear surface: 40.5 mm) | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 1.45 kg | | | |
| Packaging Unit | | 6 pcs | | | |

| Mc | odel | EY4MT-YL | EY4MT-ZL | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|
| Maximum F | | | 0 m³/h | |
| Pipe Sleeve | | | 136×2 | |
| Pipe Sleeve Distance | e Center | 130 mm | 90 mm | |
| Pipe Diame | eter | 20 <i>A</i> | A (3/4B) | |
| Gas Flow D | irection | Le | ft Inlet | |
| Shutoff | Flow Shutoff | Total Flow Increased Flow Operating Time(Section 2: Section 1-2: To be shut off Leak During Reset Safety 0 | by limit time setting) | |
| Function | Other | Seismoscope Operation Gas Leak Alarm Interlock Test Center Prepayment | Pressure Drop External Device Interlock Battery Voltage Reduction Emergency Test Term Expiration | |
| Alarm Function | | Small Leak in Flow Shutoff Abnormality Regulated Pressure Abnormality Prepayment Backflow | Battery Voltage Reduction Small Leak in Pressure Blocked Pressure Abnormality Test Term Expiration Alarm Power Plug Disconnection | |
| Security Display | | LCD 1. Pilot Flame Registration 2. Operating State of Automatic Setting Function 3. Shutoff Classification of Flow Increase Shutoff 4. Setting Status for Operating Time Shutoff Value 5. Reason for Shutoff 6. Reason for Warning | | |
| Communica Method | ation | Half Duplex Communication Method (N-Line) Visible Light Beacon System Communication Method (Visible Light Communication) | | |
| Communication Contents | | Meter Reading Data Residual Amount Management Data Small Leak Timer Value | Security Data Shutoff Detail Data Center Shutoff Valve Open Close | |
| Pulse Transmission | | 7. Emergency Shutoff | ulse Switching Type | |
| Power Supply | | | ittery (DC 3 V) | |
| Appearance Color | | | ht Gray | |
| External Dimensions | | H148×W17 | 73×D108 (mm) enter to rear surface: 40.5 mm) | |
| Weight | | Appro | x. 1.45 kg | |
| Packaging Unit | | 6 | pcs | |

EB-type Commercial Gas Meter

EBY6

The same size as EY25 and EY4, so it is compact. Contributes to reducing "Error B Display" with its remarkable accuracy



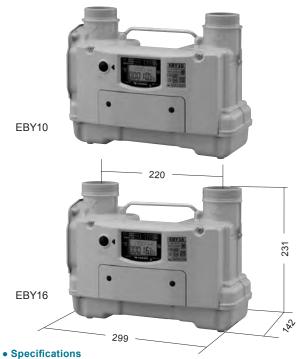
Specifications

| • opooi | iication | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Model | | EBY6 | | |
| Maximum Flow Rate | | 6.0 m³/h | | |
| Pipe Sleev | | M36×2 | | |
| Pipe Sleev Distance | e Center | 13 | 30 mm | |
| Pipe Diam | eter | 20A | A (3/4B) | |
| Gas Flow | Direction | Le | ft Inlet | |
| | Flow Shutoff | Total Flow Increased Flow Leak During Reset Safety Cl | | |
| Shutoff Function | Other | Seismoscope Operation Gas Leak Alarm Interlock Test Center Prepayment | Pressure Drop External Device Interlock Battery Voltage Reduction Emergency Test Term Expiration | |
| Alarm Function | | Small Leak in Flow Shutoff Abnormality Segulated Pressure Abnormality Prepayment Backflow | Battery Voltage Reduction Small Leak in Pressure Blocked Pressure Abnormality Test Term Expiration Alarm Power Plug Disconnection | |
| Security Display 2.Operating State o 3.Shutoff Classifica 4.Reason for Shutoff | | LCD 1. Pilot Frame Registratio 2.Operating State of Auto 3.Shutoff Classification o 4.Reason for Shutoff 5.Reason for Warning | omatic Setting Function | |
| Communio Method | ation | Visible Light Beacon Sys | tion Method (N-Line/U-Bus) tem Communication Method Communication) | |
| Communication Contents | | Meter Reading Data Residual Amount Management Data Small Leak Timer Value Emergency Shutoff | Security Data Shutoff Detail Data Center Shutoff Valve Open/Close | |
| Pulse Tran | smission | 1L/10L/100L/1000I | L/ Pulse switching type | |
| Power Sup | ply | Lithium Ba | ittery (DC 3 V) | |
| Appearance | ce Color | Ligi | ht Gray | |
| External D | imensions | H148×W173×D108 (mm) (Length from pipe sleeve center to rear surface: 40.5 mm | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 1.45 kg | | |
| Packaging Unit | | 1 unit | | |
| Accessory | | Meter Coupling (20A) | | |
| | | | | |

EB-type Commercial Gas Meter

EBY10/EBY16

Built small and resets quickly! Contributes to reducing "Error B Display" with its remarkable accuracy



| M-44 FDV40 FDV40 | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Model | | EBY10 10 m³/h | EBY16 16 m³/h | | | |
| Maximum Flow Rate | | | | | | |
| Pipe Sleev | | M56×2 | M64×2 | | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Co | | | mm | | | |
| Pipe Diam | | 32A (1 1/4B) | 40A (1 1/2B) | | | |
| Gas Flow D | | | Inlet | | | |
| | Flow Shutoff | Total Flow Increased Flow | Leak During Reset Safety Check | | | |
| | | Seismoscope Operation | 2. Pressure Drop | | | |
| Shutoff | | 3.Gas Leak Alarm Interlock | External Device Interlock | | | |
| Function | Other | 5. Test | Battery Voltage Reduction | | | |
| | | 7. Center | 8. Emergency | | | |
| | | 9. Test Term Expiration | | | | |
| | | 1. Small Leak in Flow | Battery Voltage Reduction | | | |
| | | 3. Shutoff Abnormality | 4. Small Leak in Pressure | | | |
| Alarm Fun | iction | 5. Regulated Pressure Abnormality | 6. Blocked Pressure Abnormality | | | |
| | | 7. Test Term Expiration | 8. Backflow | | | |
| | | 9. Alarm Power Plug Disconnection | | | | |
| Security D | Display | LCD 1. Pilot Flame Registration 2. Operating Status of Automat 3. Shutoff Classification of Flov 4. Setting Status for Operating 5. Reason for Shutoff 6. Reason for Warning | v Increase Shutoff | | | |
| Communica | tion Method | Half Duplex Communi | cation Method (N-Line) | | | |
| | | 1. Meter Reading Data 2. Security Data | | | | |
| Communio | cation | 3. Residual Amount Management Data 4. Shutoff Detail Data | | | | |
| Contents | | 5. Small Leak Timer Value | 6. Center Shutoff Valve Open/Close | | | |
| | | 7. Emergency Shutoff | | | | |
| Pulse Tran | nsmission | 1L/10L/100L/Pul | se switching type | | | |
| Power Sup | oply | Lithium Bati | tery (DC 3 V) | | | |
| Appearan | ce Color | Light Gray | | | | |
| External Dimension | ns | | 9×D142 (mm) nter to rear surface: 58.5 mm) | | | |
| Weight | | Approx | c. 4.4 kg | | | |
| Packaging | Unit | 11 | unit | | | |
| Accessory Meter Coupling -* Meter Coupling | | | | | | |
| When using this to replace a 130 span gas meter, use LUS-45 on page 31. | | | | | | |

S-type Security Gas Meter

SY25MT1

Easier to see and use than earlier types.



SY25MT1-YL

Specifications

| Model | | SY25MT1-YL | SY25MT1-ZL | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Maximum Flow Rate | | 2.5 m³/h | | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Screw | | M36×2 | | | |
| Pipe Sleev Distance | re Center | 130 mm | 90 mm | | |
| Pipe Diam | eter | 20A (3/4B) o | or 15A (1/2B) | | |
| Gas Flow [| Direction | Left | Inlet | | |
| Flow Shutoff | | Total Flow Increased Flow Operating Time(Section 2: Fixed in 160 min or shorter, Section 1-2: To be shut off by limit time setting) Leak During Reset Safety Check | | | |
| Function | Other | Seismoscope Operation Gas Leak Alarm Interlock Test Center Prepayment | Pressure Drop External Device Interlock Battery Voltage Reduction Emergency Test Term Expiration | | |
| Alarm Function | | Small Leak in Flow Shutoff Abnormality Regulated Pressure Abnormality Prepayment | Battery Voltage Reduction Small Leak in Pressure Blocked Pressure Abnormality Test Term Expiration | | |
| Security Display | | LCD 1. Pilot Flame Registration 2. Operating State of Automatic Setting Function 3. Shutoff Classification of Flow Increase Shutoff 4. Setting Status for Operating Time Shutoff Value 5. Reason for Shutoff 6. Reason for Warning | | | |
| Communica | tion Method | Half Duplex Communication Method (N-Line) | | | |
| Communication | | Meter Reading Data 2. Security Data Residual Amount Management Data 4. Shutoff Detail Data 5. Small Leak Timer Value | | | |
| Contents | | 6. Center Shutoff Valve Open/Clc 7. Emergency Shutoff 8. Prepayment Management Dai | | | |
| Power Sup | ply | Lithium Batt | ery (DC 3 V) | | |
| Appearance | ce Color | Light | Gray | | |
| External Dimensions | | H235×W168×D145.5 (mm) (Length from pipe sleeve center to rear surface: 43.5 mm) | | | |
| Weight | | | . 2.4 kg | | |
| Packaging | Unit | 6 pcs | | | |

LTE Cat. M1 Wireless Integrated Gas Meter

EY25MTH, EY4MTH-CUS/EY25MT, EY4MT-CNS/SY25MT1-CNS/EBY6-CUS, CNS

Makes centralized monitoring possible with next generation communications!
Easy installation with an integrated unit!





Specifications

LTE Cat. M1 Wireless Equipment

LTE Cat. M1 Wireless Equipment

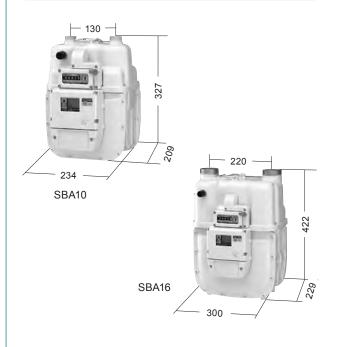
| | EY High End Integrated Unit EY Standard Integrated Unit SY Meter Integrated Un | | | SV Meter Integrated Unit | EBY Meter Integrated Unit | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | LD1 Weter iii | legrated Offic | |
| Model | EY25MTH-YL-CUS | EY4MTH-YL-CUS | EY25MT-YL-CNS | EY4MT-YL-CNS | SY25MT1-YL-CNS | EBY6-CUS | EBY6-CNS | |
| | EY25MTH-ZL-CUS | EY4MTH-ZL-CUS | EY25MT-ZL-CNS | EY4MT-ZL-CNS | SY25MT1-ZL-CNS | EB10-000 | LD10-0140 | |
| Connected Transceiver | YSC | -US | | YSC-NS | | YSC-US | YSC-NS | |
| Maximum Flow Rate | 2.5 m³/h | 2.5 m³/h 4 m³/h 2.5 m³/h 4 m³/h 2.5 m³/h | | | 6 m | 1³/h | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Center Distance | YL: 130 mm ZL: 90 mm | | | | | | 130 mm | |
| Standard | ARIB STD-T104 Release 13 ARIB STD-T108 | | | | | | | |
| Radio Frequency | LTE Standard: 3GPP cat. M Release 13 2.1 GHz/900 MHz U-bus Air Standard: ARIB STD-T108 compliant 920 MHz | | | | | | | |
| External Dimensions | H148.5×W207×D108 mm H235×W196×D145.5 mm | | | | | | 7×D108 mm | |
| Weight | Approx. 1.67 kg Approx. 2.66 kg | | | | | Approx. | 1.67 kg | |
| Packaging Unit | 6 units | | | | | | ınit | |

^{*}For detailed specifications of the gas meter main unit, see pages 25 to 28.

^{*}For detailed specifications of the LTE Cat. M1 wireless equipment, see page 44.

SB-type Commercial Microcomputer Gas Meter

SBA10/SBAL10/SBA16



Specifications

| Model | | SBA | A10 | 004140 | 00.440 | |
|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Мо | idel | (Straight) | (Swivel) | SBAL10 | SBA16 | |
| Maximum Rate | n Flow | | 10 m³/h | | 16 m³/h | |
| Pipe Slee Screw | eve | M34 | ×1.5 | M56×2 | M64×2 | |
| Pipe Slee Center Di | | 130 | mm | 220 | mm | |
| Pipe Diar | neter | 20A (3/4B) | | 2A 1/4B) | 40A (1 1/2B) | |
| Gas Flow Direction | | | Le | ft Inlet | | |
| | Flow Shutoff | 1. Total Flow 3. Leak During R | 2. Increased Floreset Safety Chec | | | |
| Shutoff Function | Other | 1. Seismoscope Operation 2. Pressure Drop 3. Gas Alarm Interlock 4. External Device Interlock 5. Test 6. Battery Voltage Reduction 7. Emergency | | | ce Interlock | |
| Alarm Function | | 1. Small Leak in Flow 3. Shutoff Abnormality 5. Regulated Pressure Abnormality 2. Battery Voltage Reduction 4. Small Leak in Pressure 6. Blocked Pressure Abnormality | | | Pressure | |
| Security I | LCD 1. Pilot Flame Registration 2. Operating Status of Automatic Setting Functions 3. Shutoff Classification of Flow Increase Shutoff 4. Reason for Shutoff 5. Reason for Warning | | | ons off | | |
| Communication Contents | | 1. Meter Reading Data 2. Security Data 3. Residual Amount Management Data 4. Shutoff Detail Data 5. Small Leak Timer Value | | | | |
| Power Supply | | Lithium Battery | | | | |
| Appearar | nce Color | White (JPMA R4-383) | | | | |
| External Dimensio | ns | H327×W234 | ×D209 (mm) | H422×W300 | ×D229 (mm) | |
| Weight | | 6.7 | kg | 11.6 | 6 kg | |
| Packaging Unit 1 pc | | | | | | |
| Accessor | ту | Meter Coupling | | | | |

Automatic Remote Reading Gas Meter

RND6, NDS-NL10/16



Specifications

| Model | RND6 | NDS-NL10 | NDS-NL16 | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|--|--|
| Maximum Flow Rate | 6 m³/h | 10 m³/h | 16 m³/h | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Screw | M34×1.5 | M56×2 | M64×2 | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Center Distance | 130 mm | 220 mm | | | |
| Pipe Diameter | 20A (3/4B) | 32A (1 1/4B) 40A (1 1/2B) | | | |
| Gas Flow Direction | Left Inlet | | | | |
| Transmission Unit | 2 Wire Type: 10L/P 3 Wire Type: 5L/P 3 Wire Type: 100L/P | | | | |
| Appearance Color | | White | | | |
| External Dimensions | H262×W195×D166 H341×W300×D213 (mm) | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 3.6 kg Approx. 9.0 kg | | | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | | | |
| Accessory | Meter Coupling | | | | |

Low Pressure Gas Meter

NL4/NL6/NL10/NL16



Specifications

| Model | NL4 | NL6 | NL10 | NL16 | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| Maximum Flow Rate | 4 m³/h | 6 m³/h | 10 m³/h | 16 m³/h | |
| Pipe Sleeve Screw | M34 | ×1.5 | M56×2 M64×2 | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Center Distance | 130 | mm | 220 mm | | |
| Pipe Diameter | 20A (3/4B) | | 32A (1 1/4B) | 40A (1 1/2B) | |
| Gas Flow Direction | | Left | Inlet | | |
| Appearance Color | | Wh | ite | | |
| External Dimensions | H262×W195 | ×D156 (mm) | H341×W300 | ×D213 (mm) | |
| Weight | Approx | . 3.5 kg | Approx. 9.0 kg | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | | | |
| Accessory | Meter Coupling | | | | |

N-type Gas Meter

N25/40/65/100 (Standard Gas Meter) RN25/40/65/100 (For Automatic Remote Reading)

Specifications

| | 220 |
|-----|--|
| | 452 |
| N25 | 418 ———————————————————————————————————— |

| Model | N25 | N40 | N65 | N100 | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------|--|
| Model | RN25 | RN40 | RN65 | RN100 | |
| Maximum Flow Rate | 25 m³/h | 40 m³/h | 65 m³/h | 100 m³/h | |
| Pipe Sleeve Screw | M64×2 | M72×2 | M11 | 0×4 | |
| Pipe Sleeve Center Distance | 220 mm | 320 mm | 380 mm | | |
| Pipe Diameter | 40A (1 1/2B) | 50A (2B) | 80A (3B) | | |
| Gas Flow Direction | | Left | Inlet | | |
| *Transmission Unit | 2 Wire Type: 100L/P 3 Wire Type: 50L/P | 2 Wire Type: 1000L/P 3 Wire Type: 500L/P | | | |
| Appearance Color | | White (JPN | MA R4-383) | | |
| External Dimensions | H452×W418×D368 (mm) | H574×W513×D423 (mm) | H728×W639×D519 (mm) | | |
| Weight | Approx. 22.0 kg | Approx. 35.0 kg | Approx. 66.0 kg | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | | | |
| Accessory | Meter Coupling | | | | |

^{*}RN: For Automatic Remote Reading

Shutoff Valve Built-in Gas Meter

NV25/40 RNV25/40

Specifications



| · opcomouncing | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Model | NV25 | NV40 | | |
| Model | RNV25 | RNV40 | | |
| Maximum Flow Rate | 25 m³/h | 40 m³/h | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Screw | M64×2 | M72×2 | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Center Distance | 220 mm | 320 mm | | |
| Pipe Diameter | 40A (1 1/2B) | 50A (2B) | | |
| Gas Flow Direction | Left | Inlet | | |
| *Transmission Unit | 2 Wire Type: 100L/P 3 Wire Type: 50L/P | 2 Wire Type: 1000L/P 3 Wire Type: 500L/P | | |
| Appearance Color | White (JPN | MA R4-383) | | |
| External Dimensions | H452×W418×D368 (mm) | H574×W513×D423 (mm) | | |
| Weight | Approx. 24.0 kg | Approx. 41.0 kg | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | | |
| Accessory | Meter Counling | | | |

^{*}RNV: For Automatic Remote Reading

Middle Pressure Gas Meter

AH7, AH10, AH15

AH7 195

Specifications

| Model | AH7 | AH10 | AH15 | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Working pressure | 0.1 MPa or lower | | | | | | |
| Maximum Flow Rate | 7 m³/h | 10 m³/h 15 m³/h | | | | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Screw | W36.3 | M56×2 | M64×2 | | | | |
| Pipe Sleeve Center Distance | 130 mm | 220 mm | | | | | |
| Pipe Diameter | 20A (3/4B) | 32A (1 1/4B) | 40A (1 1/2B) | | | | |
| Gas Flow Direction | | Left Inlet | | | | | |
| Appearance Color | | White (JPMA R4-383) | | | | | |
| External Dimensions | H262×W195×D163 mm | H341×W300 | 0×D215 mm | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 3.8 kg Approx. 10.5 kg | | | | | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | | | | | |
| Accessory | Meter Coupling | | | | | | |

■ Pressure Correction Coefficient Table

| Gauge Pressure (MPa) | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.1 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Correction Coefficient | 1.069 | 1.165 | 1.261 | 1.357 | 1.453 | 1.549 | 1.645 | 1.741 | 1.837 | 1.933 |

Though the Medium Pressure Gas Meter is not subject to calibration required in the Measurement Act, please make a prior agreement after referencing the items below regarding terms and conditions, such as medium pressure gas flow.

This product is a medium pressure gas meter that requires volume conversion of gas used into a common working pressure of 2.8 kPa. Check a meter and determine the quantity with correction based on the pressure correction coefficient in the above table.

Gas Meter Coupling



LUT-AZS (M36×1/2)



LUT-SAZ (M36×3/4)



LUS-ZNS (M36×1/2)



LUC-ZNS (M36×1/2)



LUC-SZN (M36×3/4)



LUS-45 (M56×3/4) *For EBY10

Gas Meter Setting Equipment



GSD-11K (Common Model Microcomputer Gas Meter / Communication Controller Setting Equipment)



YSD-14 Screen Tablet Setting Equipment *Please prepare the main tablet unit yourself.



ST-403CII Simple Model Telegram Setting Equipment



ST-504CY Simple Model Telegram Setting Equipment

Visible Light Photodetector

YVC-01

Connect to a handheld terminal or tablet to detect the visual light signal and obtain information from the E-type Gas Meter. *Software modifications are required in the case of the handheld terminal.



Specifications

| • | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Model | YVC-01 |
| Dimensions (Cable Length) | Approx. 1 m |
| Weight | Approx. 60 g |
| Operating Temperature Range | 0° C to 45° C (without condensation) |
| Storage Temperature Range | -20°C to 70° C (without condensation) |
| Communication Method | Visible Light Beacon System (JEITA CP-1223) |

In-house Controller

YCB-30 / YCB-36



YCB-30



YCB-36

Specifications

| Model | YCB-30 | YCB-36 | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Operate Switch | "Open" "Stop": EB-type Meter Shutoff Valve Controls "Service Switch": For center alerts | "Open": E-type (product equipped with in-house function) and Shutoff Valve operation of EB-type meters "Service Switch": For center alerts | | | |
| Switch Output | a contact MAX DC 10V 20mA / MIN DC 2V 10µA | | | | |
| Operating Temperature | -10°C to +50°C | | | | |
| External Dimensions | H120×W75×D23.5 (mm) | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 80 g | | | | |
| Packaging Unit | 10 pcs | | | | |

LP Gas Leak Alarms

- Gas Leak Alarm
- No-voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm
- Voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm
- Dual Output Gas Leak Alarm
- CO Alarm
- **Ventilation warning Alarm for** Commercial
- Detector
- Gas Leak Alarm Adapter
- Gas Leak Alarm Auxiliaries

Choose the right LP gas leak alarm for your application

Gas Leak Alarm P.33



Alarms usable in general households

No-voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm P. 34



Links with microcomputer gas meters

Voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm P. 35



Links with shutoff valve controller

YF-433F

Dual Output Gas Leak Alarm P. 35



Voltage + No Voltage, for commercial facilities

CO Alarm P. 36



Household use CO alarm

Commercial Use Ventilation Alarm P. 36



Ventilation alarm best suited for commercial facilities

Various detectors P. 37



Gas Leak Alarm Adapter P. 38



Gas Leak Alarm Auxiliaries P. 38 YSC-29B

YSC-29A

Links alarms with gas meters wirelessly

Gas Leak Alarm

YF-005N

Compact and comes standard with night light function



Gas Leak Alarm

YF-005NV (Buzzer + Voice Type)

Voice alarm type of the YF-005N



Specifications

| Model | VE OOEN | VE 005N (0) | VE 005N (0A) | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | YF-005N YF-005N (S) YF-005N (SA) | | | | | | |
| Detection Principle | Contact | Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor | | | | | |
| Gas Density for Detection | Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion | | | | | | |
| | Immediate Alarm Automatic Reset | | | | | | |
| Alarm Method | A | larm Lamp (LED: Red | d) | | | | |
| | Buzze | r Alarm (more than 70 | dB/m) | | | | |
| Operating Temperature | -10°C to +40°C | | | | | | |
| Power Supply | AC 100 V 50/60 Hz | | | | | | |
| Power Consumption | During monitoring: Approx. 0.8 W, During alarm: Approx. 0.9 W | | | | | | |
| Built-in Circuit | Muting Circuit Enabled at Power-on (Approx. 5 seconds) | | | | | | |
| Function | LED (white) Brightness Adjustment (During Monitoring) Buzzer Sound Switch, Alarm History Display, Replacement Notification, Alarm Sound Stop, Failure Notification | | | | | | |
| Power Plug Cable | Length 2.5 m (Spare Socket lncluded) Length 0.35 m (Spare Socket lncluded) | | | | | | |
| External Dimensions | H78×W62> | D29.5 (mm) (without | protrusion) | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 195 g | | | | | | |
| Packaging Unit | 20 pcs | | | | | | |

Specifications

| Model | YF-005NV | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Detection Principle | Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor | | | |
| Gas Density for Detection | Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion | | | |
| | Immediate Alarm Automatic Reset | | | |
| Alarm Method | Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) | | | |
| | Buzzer + Audio Alarm (more than 70 dB/m) | | | |
| Operating Temperature | -10°C to +40°C | | | |
| Power Supply | AC 100 V 50/60 Hz | | | |
| Power Consumption | During monitoring: Approx. 0.8 W, During alarm: Approx. 0.8 W | | | |
| Built-in Circuit | Muting Circuit Enabled at Power-on (Approx. 5 seconds) | | | |
| Function | LED (white) Brightness Adjustment (During Monitoring) Alarm History Display, Replacement Notification, Alarm Sound Stop, Failure Notification | | | |
| Power Plug Cable | 2.5 m (Spare socket included) | | | |
| External Dimensions | H78×W62×D29.5 (mm) (without protrusion) | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 160 g | | | |
| Packaging Unit | 20 pcs | | | |

Gas Leak Alarm

YF-005N (D)

Directly mounted concept type of the YF-005N



Specifications

| Model | YF-005N (D) |
|---------------------------|---|
| Detection Principle | Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor |
| Gas Density for Detection | Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion |
| | Immediate Alarm Automatic Reset |
| Alarm Method | Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) |
| | Buzzer Alarm (more than 70 dB/m) |
| Operating Temperature | -10°C to +40°C |
| Power Supply | AC 100 V 50/60 Hz |
| Power Consumption | During monitoring: Approx. 0.8 W, During alarm: Approx. 0.9 W |
| Built-in Circuit | Muting Circuit Enabled at Power-on (Approx. 5 seconds) |
| Function | LED (white) Brightness Adjustment (During Monitoring) Buzzer Sound Switch, Alarm History Display, Replacement Notification Alarm Sound Stop, Failure Notification |
| Installation Method | Direct Insertion to Socket |
| External Dimensions | H62×W78×D33.5 (mm) |
| Weight | Approx. 115 g |
| Packaging Unit | 20 pcs |

No-voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm

YF-434G (Buzzer + Audio Type)

Comes equipped with night light function, and a buzzer and voice alarm



No-voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm

YF-437F (Voice Type)

Easy to understand alarm using the voice function



Specifications

| | Model | YF-434G (S) YF-434G (S | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| De | tection Principle | Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor | | | | |
| | s Density for tection | Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion | | | | |
| | | Time-Lag Alarm, Automatic Reset | | | | |
| Ala | arm Method | A | larm Lamp (LED: Red | d) | | |
| | | Buzzer + V | oice Alarm (more tha | n 70 dB/m) | | |
| | erating mperature | | -10°C to +40°C | | | |
| Po | wer Supply | | AC 100 V 50/60 Hz | | | |
| Po | wer Consumption | | monitoring: Approx. ing alarm: Approx. 0. | | | |
| External Output | Connection Method | Front Panel Terminal Block | | | | |
| <u>a</u> | Output Signal | Open Collector | | | | |
| Output | Standard Time-Lag | Approx. 34 seconds | | | | |
| Bui | It-in Circuit | Muting Circuit Enabled at Power-on (Approx. 5 seconds) Alarm Time-Lag Circuit (Approx. 15 seconds) Inspection mode (10 minutes) | | | | |
| Fur | nction | LED (white) Brightness Adjustment (During Monitoring) Alarm History Display, Replacement Notification, Alarm Sound Stop Failure Notification | | | | |
| Pov | ver Supply | | Switching | | | |
| G T | erminal | Fro | ont Panel Terminal Blo | ock | | |
| Pov | ver Plug Cable | (Spare Socket Length 0.35 m (Spare S | | Length 0.35 m (Spare Socket Included) | | |
| Ext | ernal Dimensions | | H117×W70×D28 (mm |) | | |
| We | ight | Approx. 200 g | Approx. 130 g | Approx. 140 g | | |
| Pad | ckaging Unit | 20 pcs | | | | |

^{*}Time-lag is made short to 15 seconds while in inspection mode.

Specifications

| | Model | YF-437F YF-437FP | YF-437F (S) | YF-437F (SA) YF-437FP (SA) |
|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| Det | ection Principle | Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor | | |
| | s Density for ection | Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion | | |
| | | Time-Lag Alarm, Automatic Reset | | |
| Ala | rm Method | Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) | | |
| | | Voice Alarm (Speaker: more than 70 dB/m) | | |
| | erating nperature | -10°C to +40°C | | |
| Pov | ver Supply | | AC 100 V 50/60 Hz | |
| Pov | ver Consumption | During monitoring: Approx. 0.9 W, During alarm: Approx. 1.0 W | | |
| Exter | Connection Method | Screwless Terminal | | |
| nal (| Output Signal | Open Collector | | |
| Connection Method Output Signal Standard Time-Lag | | | Approx. 34 seconds | |
| Bui | lt-in Circuit | Muting circuit enabled at power-on (Approx. 5 seconds)*1 Alarm Time-Lag Circuit (Approx. 15 seconds) Inspection Mode (10 minutes) | | |
| Fur | nction | Replacement Notification, Alarm Sound Stop Failure Notification | | |
| Pov | ver Supply | Switching | | |
| G Terminal | | Front Panel Terminal Block | | |
| Pov | ver Plug Cable | Length 2.5 m (Spare Socket included) | Length 0.35 m | Length 0.35 m (Spare Socket included) |
| External Dimensions | | H117×W70×D26 (mm) | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 205 g | Approx. 135 g | Approx. 145 g |
| Packaging Unit | | 20 pcs | | |

- *1 YF-437FP and 437FP (SA) are (approx. 15 seconds)
- *YF-437FP and 437FP (SA) are equipped with power plug disconnect features.

• Eco Mark Product

No-voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm

YF-431A (Built-in Type)

In-Wall Mount Type Alarm



• Specifications

| Model | | YF-431A | |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| Detection Principle | | Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor | |
| Gas Densi | ity for Detection | Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion | |
| | | Immediate Alarm Automatic Reset | |
| Alarm Met | hod | Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) | |
| | | Buzzer Alarm (Electric Buzzer more than 70 dB/m) | |
| Operating | Temperature | -10°C to +40°C | |
| Power Supply | | AC 100 V 50/60 Hz both | |
| Power Consumption | | During monitoring: Approx. 0.8 W, During alarm: Approx.0.9 W | |
| Built-in Circuit | | Muting Circuit Enabled at Power-on (Approx. 5 seconds) Inspection mode (1 minute) | |
| Function | | Replacement Notification Failure Notification | |
| | Connection Method | Back Panel Plug | |
| External Output | Output Signal | Open Collector | |
| Output | Standard Time-Lag | Approx. 34 seconds | |
| External Dimensions | | H68×W86×D37 (mm) | |
| Weight | | Approx. 170 g | |
| Option | | YA-300 (Embedded Socket) YA-301 (Switch Box) | |
| Packaging Unit | | 20 pcs | |

Voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm

YF-433F (Buzzer Type)

Notifies you with an easy to understand buzzer

Specifications

| Model | | YF-433F | YF-433F (S) | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--|
| Detection Principle | | Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor | | |
| Gas Densit | y for Detection | Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion | | |
| | | Time-Lag Alarm, Automatic Reset | | |
| Alarm Meth | od | Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) | | |
| Alarm Method | | Buzzer Alarm "Peeppo Peeppo" (Electric Buzzer more than 70 dB/m) | | |
| Operating 1 | emperature | -10°C to +40°C | | |
| Power Supp | oly | AC 100 V 50/60 Hz | | |
| Power Consumption | | During monitoring: Approx. 0.8 W, During alarm: Approx. 1.1 W | | |
| | Connection Method | Front Panel Terminal Block | | |
| External Output | Output Signal | Two-step voltage two wire type Monitoring DC 6 V During alarm DC 0-6-12 V Failure DC 0 V | | |
| Built-in Circuit | | Muting Circuit Enabled at Power-on (Approx. 5 seconds) Alarm Time-Lag Circuit (Approx. 15 seconds) Inspection mode (1 minute) | | |
| Function | | Replacement Notification, Alarm Sound Stop Failure Notification | | |
| Frame Ground Terminal | | Front Panel Terminal Block | | |
| Power Plug Cable | | 2.5 m (Spare Socket Included) | 0.35 m | |
| External Dimensions | | H117×W70×D29 mm | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 220 g | Approx. 150 g | |
| Packaging Unit | | 20 pcs | | |

• Eco Mark Product

Voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm

YF-417C (24 V Power Supply Type)



Notifies you with an easy to understand buzzer and lamp

Specifications

| Model | | VE 4470 | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| Model | | YF-417C | |
| Detection Principle | | Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor | |
| Gas Dens | ity for Detection | Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion | |
| | | Immediate Alarm Automatic Reset | |
| Alarm Met | thod | Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) | |
| | | Buzzer Alarm (Electric Buzzer more than 70 dB/m) | |
| Operating | Temperature | -10°C to +40°C | |
| Power Supply | | DC 24 V (Operating voltage range DC 17 - 40 V) | |
| Power Consumption | | During monitoring: Approx. 1.5 W, During alarm: Approx. 1.7 W | |
| Built-in Circuit | | Muting circuit enabled at power-on (Approx. 40 seconds) Alarm time-lag circuit (Approx. 25 seconds) Bridge Circuit External Output Signal Short Protection Circuit Gas Sensor Failure Monitor Circuit Electrical Circuit Failure Monitor Function | |
| External Output | Connection Method | Rotate to Hook to Mounting Base | |
| | Output Signal | Two-step voltage two wire type Monitoring DC 6 V During alarm DC 0-6-12 V Signal Wire Disconnected DC 0 VDC 0 V | |
| External Dimensions | | φ120×34 (mm) | |
| Weight | | Approx. 150 q | |
| Option | | SH5910 (Mounting Base: Commercial Item Made by PANASONIC) | |
| Packaging Unit | | 40 pcs | |

Voltage Output Gas Leak Alarm

YF-432 (Built-in Type)



In-Wall Mount Type Alarm

Specifications

| Model YF-432 Detection Principle Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor Gas Density for Detection Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion Alarm Method Immediate Alarm Automatic Reset Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) Buzzer Alarm (Electric Buzzer more than 70 dB/m) Operating Temperature -10°C to +40°C Power Supply AC 100 V 50/60 Hz Power Supply During monitoring: Approx. 2W, During alarm: Approx. 2W External Output Back panel plug External Output Two-step voltage two wire type Monitoring DC 6 V During alarm DC 12 V Failure DC 0 V External Dimensions H68×W86×D37 (mm) Weight Approx. 200 g Option YA-300 (Embedded Socket) YA-301 (Switch Box) Packaging Unit 40 pcs | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Gas Density for Detection Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion Immediate Alarm Automatic Reset Alarm Method Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) Buzzer Alarm (Electric Buzzer more than 70 dB/m) Operating Temperature -10°C to +40°C Power Supply AC 100 V 50/60 Hz During monitoring: Approx. 2W, During alarm: Approx. 2W Connection Method External Output Output Signal Two-step voltage two wire type Monitoring DC 6 V During alarm DC 12 V Failure DC 0 V External Dimensions H68×W86×D37 (mm) Weight Approx. 200 g YA-300 (Embedded Socket) YA-301 (Switch Box) | Model | | YF-432 | |
| Immediate Alarm Automatic Reset | Detection F | Principle | Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor | |
| Alarm Method Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) | Gas Densit | y for Detection | Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion | |
| Buzzer Alarm (Electric Buzzer more than 70 dB/m) Operating Temperature | | | Immediate Alarm Automatic Reset | |
| Operating Temperature -10°C to +40°C Power Supply AC 100 V 50/60 Hz Power Consumption During monitoring: Approx. 2W, During alarm: Approx. 2W External Output Back panel plug Output Signal Two-step voltage two wire type Monitoring DC 6 V During alarm DC 12 V Failure DC 0 V External Dimensions H68×W86×D37 (mm) Weight Approx. 200 g Option YA-300 (Embedded Socket) YA-301 (Switch Box) | Alarm Meth | iod | Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) | |
| Power Supply AC 100 V 50/60 Hz Power Consumption During monitoring: Approx. 2W, During alarm: Approx. 2W External Output Connection Method Back panel plug External Output Signal Two-step voltage two wire type Monitoring DC 6 V During alarm DC 12 V Failure DC 0 V External Dimensions H68×W86×D37 (mm) Weight Approx. 200 g Option YA-300 (Embedded Socket) YA-301 (Switch Box) | | | Buzzer Alarm (Electric Buzzer more than 70 dB/m) | |
| During monitoring: Approx. 2W, | Operating Temperature | | -10°C to +40°C | |
| External Output Signal Two-step voltage two wire type Monitoring DC 6 V During alarm DC 12 V Failure DC 0 V External Dimensions H68×W86×D37 (mm) Weight Approx. 200 g YA-300 (Embedded Socket) YA-301 (Switch Box) | Power Supply | | AC 100 V 50/60 Hz | |
| Method Back panel plug | Power Consumption | | | |
| Output Output Signal Monitoring DC 6 V During alarm DC 12 V Failure DC 0 V External Dimensions H68×W86×D37 (mm) Weight Approx. 200 g Option YA-300 (Embedded Socket) YA-301 (Switch Box) | | | Back panel plug | |
| Weight Approx. 200 g Option YA-300 (Embedded Socket) YA-301 (Switch Box) | | Output Signal | Monitoring DC 6 V During alarm DC 12 V | |
| Option YA-300 (Embedded Socket) YA-301 (Switch Box) | External Dimensions | | H68×W86×D37 (mm) | |
| YA-301 (Switch Box) | Weight | | Approx. 200 g | |
| Packaging Unit 40 pcs | Option | | | |
| | Packaging Unit | | 40 pcs | |

Dual Output Gas Leak Alarm

YF-313A (Commercial)

A commercial alarm suitable for places exposed to water

• Specifications



| Model | | YF-313A | |
|--|----------------------|---|--|
| Detection | Principle | Contact Combustion Type Gas Sensor | |
| Gas Density for Detection | | More than 1/100 and Less than 1/4 of lower limit for gas explosion | |
| | | Immediate Alarm Automatic Reset | |
| Alarm Met | hod | Alarm Lamp (LED: Red) | |
| Alailli Wel | IIUu | Buzzer/voice alarm* | |
| | | (Electric buzzer more than 70 dB/m) | |
| Operating Temperature | | -10°C to +40°C | |
| Power Supply | | AC 100 V 50/60 Hz | |
| Power Consumption | | During monitoring: Approx. 1 W, During alarm: Approx.1.7 W | |
| | Connection Method | Back panel connector | |
| F. da anal | Voltage output | Two-step voltage two wire type (Monitoring: DC 6 V During alarm DC 12 V: Failure: DC 0 V) | |
| External Output | No-Voltage Output | Open collector of phototransistor (During monitoring: OFF, During alarm ON-OFF at 10 second interval, Failure: OFF) | |
| | Standard Time-Lag | Approx. 34 seconds (without voltage) 0 second (with voltage) | |
| Power Plug Cable | | 2.5 m (Spare socket included) | |
| Connection method between main and sensor unit | | Maximum Length of Signal Wire 200 m (0.3 mm²) Number of Sensor Unit to be Connected: 1 | |
| External Dimensions | | Main Unit: H118×W69×D23.5 mm (without protrusion) Sensor Unit: H90×W43×D25.5 mm (without protrusion) | |
| Weight | | Main Unit: Approx. 205 g Sensor Unit: Approx. 55 g | |
| Packaging Unit | | 20 pcs | |
| | | | |

*Alarm sound can be changed by using the inspection/alarm stop switch

CO Alarm

YZ-222

This alarm complies with the Authorized LP Gas Distributor System by linking to the meter.

Specifications



| Model | YZ-222 | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Target Gas | Incomplete Combustion Exhaust Gas from Liquefied Petroleum Gas Combustion Equipment | |
| Sensor | Electrochemical Sensor | |
| Gas Density for Detection | Low Concentration Over 50 ppm - 250 ppm High Concentration Low concentration - 550 ppm | |
| Alarm Method | Low Concentration Yellow (CO Alarm) Lamp flashes slowly (1 flash every 5 seconds). After 2 minutes, synthetic voice alarm (more than 70 dB/m) Automatic recovery type | |
| Alaim Method | High Concentration Yellow (CO Alarm) Lamp flashes slowly (1 flash every 1 second). Synthetic voice alarm (more than 70 dB/m) Automatic recovery type | |
| Response time | Low Concentration: Within 10 Minutes High Concentration: Within 5 Minutes | |
| Operating Temperature | 0°C to +50°C | |
| Power Supply | DC 3V (Lithium battery) | |
| External Output | a-contact (Open collector) During Failure and Monitoring OFF During CO Alarm ON Transmitting standard delay time 34 seconds | |
| Special functions | Energizing Initial Alarm Prevention Timer Expiration Notification Function | |
| External Dimensions | H100×W75×D20.5 mm | |
| Weight | Approx. 100 g | |
| Packaging Unit | 20 pcs | |

Ventilation Warning Alarm for Commercial

YZ-165C



Compact, doesn't sound early, notifies reliably with an easy to understand alarm sound and voice.

Specifications

| Model | YZ-165C | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Target Gas | CO (carbon monoxide) in not fully combusted exhaust gas | | | |
| Sensor | Electrochemical Sensor | | | |
| Gas Density for Detection | CO Hb density of 20% or equivalent in human blood* | | | |
| Alarm Method | Display Yellow (ventilation) Lamp Flashing (1 second period) Alarm Sound Sound Effect + Voice Alarm more than 70 dB/m | | | |
| Operating Temperature Range | 0°C to +50°C | | | |
| Power Supply | 3 V Lithium battery × 1 | | | |
| Battery Life | 6 years after installation | | | |
| External Output | a Contact Output Polarized (DC 24 V, 5 mA) Alarm Instantly ON | | | |
| Built-in Function | Speaker Wire Breakdown Monitor Function Battery Voltage Monitor Function Alarm Stop Function Expiration Notification Function Failure Monitoring Function | | | |
| Installation Method | Hanging (using hook) | | | |
| External Dimensions | H100×W75×D20.5 (mm) | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 100 g | | | |
| Packaging Unit | 20 pcs | | | |

^{*}Alarm will be issued immeidately when the density of more than 2,000 ppm is detected twice consecutively (Approx. 10 seconds).

• Request regarding installation

Please submit a checklist and emergency contact list concerning the "Ventilation Warning Alarm for Commercial" sales regulations. (First time only)

CO Detector

TX-611H



| Model | TX-611H | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Target Gas | CO (carbon monoxide) in combustion exhaust | | |
| Detection Principle | Controlled Potential Electrolytic | | |
| Sensor | Suction by Internal Pump | | |
| Detection Range | 0 to 5,000 ppm | | |
| Data indication | Digital Indication: Instantaneous Value, Average Value, Peak Value, etc. LED Display: Red: Alarm, Green: Power Supply Yellow: Flow Rate Reduction/Failure | | |
| Operating Temperature | -10°C to +40°C, 30 to 85% RH (without condensation) | | |
| Power Supply | AA alkaline battery × 3 | | |
| External Dimensions | Main unit: H200×W78×D50 mm | | |
| Weight | Main Unit: Approx. 550 g, Suction Part: Approx. 120 g | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | |

* This product requires manufacturer inspections (overhaul including sensor replacement) once every 2 years.

CO Detector

CO-FL1



Specifications

| Model | CO-FL1 | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Target Gas | CO (Carbon monoxide) | | | |
| Detection Principle | Controlled Potential Electrolytic | | | |
| Detection Range | 0 to 0.500 vol% | | | |
| 1 digit | 0.001 vol% (0.000 to 0.200 vol%) 0.005 vol% (0.000 to 0.500 vol%) | | | |
| Indication accuracy (at same conditions) | ±0.003 vol% (0.000 to 0.030 vol%) ±10 vol% (0.030 to 0.200 vol%) ±20 vol% (0.200 to 0.500 vol%) | | | |
| Measuring Time | Approx. 25 seconds (except for instantaneous value measurement) | | | |
| Alarm Method | Pump Suction Type | | | |
| Suction Flow Rate | More than 0.3 L/min | | | |
| Density Indication | LCD Digital Display (7 segments) | | | |
| Alarm indication | When Measuring Water Boiler or Bath Boiler: Blue Lamp (caution) /Orange Lamp (Danger) / Red Lamp (Prohibited) and Buzzer When Measuring Commercial Kitchen Instrument: Orange Lamp ON (Caution /Red (Danger) and buzzer | | | |
| Operating Temperature Range | -10°C to +40°C | | | |
| Power Supply | AA alkaline battery × 4 | | | |
| Consecutive Operating Hours | More than 100 hours (25°C, no alarm, no lighting) | | | |
| External Dimensions | Approx. H124×W80×D36 mm (without protrusion) | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 260 g (excluding batteries) | | | |
| Functions | Measurement Mode Change, Average/ Maximum/Instantaneous Value Change, Alarm Display Change (Lamp + Buzzer/Lamp Only/No Alarm) | | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | | |

^{*}This product requires manufacturer inspections (overhaul including sensor replacement) once every 2 years.

Gas Leak Detector

SP-220 (TYPE L/M)



| Model | SP-220 (TYPE L) | SP-220 (TYPE M) | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Target Gas | LPG | Town Gas 13A | |
| Detection Range | 10 to 10,000 ppm | | |
| Detection Principle | Hot Wire Semio | conductor Type | |
| Sensor | Pump Suction Type (introduced into | the body through a tapered nozzle) | |
| Density Indication | LCD barme | eter + scale | |
| Alarm Setting Value | Default Value: 30 ppm (Can be set to five levels: 10 ppm, 30 ppm, 150 ppm, 500 ppm, 2,000 ppm) | | |
| Response Time (Under the same conditions) | Within 3 seconds | | |
| Operating Temperature/ Humidity Range | -20°C to 55°C, 95% RH or lower (without condensation) | | |
| Power Supply | AA alkaline battery × 2 | | |
| Consecutive Operating Hours | Approx. 13 hours (with alkaline battery, 20°C, without alarm) | | |
| Explosion Proof Structure | Intrinsically Safe Explosion-Proof Structure (Exia II CT4) | | |
| Waterproof Level | Equivalent to IP55 | | |
| External Dimensions | Approx. H200×W43×D39 mm (without protrusion) | | |
| Weight | Approx. 215 g | | |
| Accessory | Protective Cover, Tapered Nozzle, Filter Unit, AA battery (×2) Hand Strap | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | |

Adapter

YSC-01B (Gas Leak Alarm Adapter)



Specifications

| Model | YSC-01B | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Input Signal | Two-Step Voltage Two Wire Type DC 0-6-12 V | |
| Output Signal | No-Voltage Signal Output (contact) | |
| Contact Capacity | AC, DC30V 0.1A less than 0.3 W (Resistance load) | |
| Operation Indication | Red LED turns on | |
| External Dimensions | H50×W40×D25 (mm) | |
| Packaging Unit | 10 pcs | |
| Packaging Unit | TO pcs | |

Adapter

YSC-09

(Microcomputer Gas Meter Alarm Adapter)



Specifications

| - | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Model | YSC-09 | |
| Input Signal | Two-step Voltage Two Wire Type DC 0-6-12 V | |
| Output Signal | Open Collector of Phototransistor (a-contact) | |
| Contact Capacity | 20V, less than 1mA | |
| Output Time-Lag | Approx. 45 seconds | |
| External Dimensions | H50×W40×D25 (mm) | |
| Packaging Unit | 50 pcs | |

Interlock-type Alarm Buzzer

ABK-011

Specifications



| Model | ABK-011 | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| | Time-Lag Alarm, Automatic Reset | | |
| Alarm Method | Alarm lamp During alarm (LED: Red) Signal Wire Disconnection (LED: Green) | | |
| | Buzzer Alarm (Electric Buzzer) | | |
| Power Supply | DC 24 V (Operating voltage range DC 16 to 30 V) | | |
| Power Consumption | Normal: Approx. 10 mA During alarm: Approx. 35 mA Signal Wire Disconnection: Approx. 26 mA | | |
| Input Signal | Two-Step Voltage Two Wire Type (Normal: DC 6 V; Signal Wire Disconnection: DC 0 V; During Alarm: DC 12 V) | | |
| Standard Time-Lag | Approx. 30 seconds (at gas leak only) | | |
| Wiring Connection | Exposure Type | | |
| External Dimensions | H125×W125×D65 (mm) | | |
| Weight | Арргох. 300 g | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | |

Interlock-type Wireless Unit

YSC-29A, YSC-29B

Links the gas meter and alarm wirelessly.



| Model | YSC-29A | YSC-29B | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Installation | Outdoor Indoor | | |
| TELEC validation number | 001YVB1159 | 001YVB1160 | |
| Standard | Specific Small Power Radio (4 | 29 MHz band ARIB STD-T67) | |
| Coverage Distance | 100m (witho | ut obstacles) | |
| Number of Basically Interlocked Units | 1 unit | 1 unit | |
| Battery Life | Approx. 10 years | | |
| Input Signal | Radio signal (Gas leak, fire, battery voltage drop) | No-voltage Input Open Collector of Transistor | |
| Output Signal | No-voltage output × 2 Open Collector of Transistor | Gas Leak (wireless) | |
| External Dimensions | H170×W110×D38 (mm) | H89×W40×D21 (mm) | |
| Operating Temperature | 1000 + 5000 | 0°C to +40°C | |
| Range | -10°C to +50°C | 0°C to +40°C | |
| | Approx. 300 g | Approx. 55 g | |

Transfer Unit

ARP011-3D/5D, ARP051-3D/5D

Specifications



| Model | ARP011-3D | ARP011-5D | ARP051-3D | ARP051-5D |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Operating Temperature | 0°C to +50°C | | | |
| Equipment Connected to Input | System-compatible Alarm | | | |
| Number of Input- Side Connections | 3 pcs | 5 pcs | 3 pcs | 5 pcs |
| Input Signal | Two-Step Voltage Two Wire Type (Normal: DC 6 V; Signal Wire Disconnection: DC 0 V; During Alarm: DC 12 V) | | | |
| Output Signal | Two-stage Voltage Two Wire Type (Normal: DC 6 V; Signal Wire Disconnection: DC 0 V; During Alarm: DC 12 V) | | | |
| Equipment Connected to Output | Receiver or Interlock-Type Alarm Buzzer | | | |
| Installation Method | Wall Hanging Type Embedded Type | | | |
| External Dimensions | H125×W125×D65 (mm) H125×W125×D47 (mm) | | | 5×D47 (mm) |
| Weight | Approx | . 310 g | Approx | 180 g |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | | |

Receiver

AAP211-H-3L to 100L

Specifications



| Model | | AAP211-H-3L to 100L | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Alarm Method | | Time-Lag Alarm, Automatic Reset (Succeeding Signal Re-Sounding Type) | | |
| | | Alarm Lamp, During Alarm (LED: Red) Signal Wire Disconnection (LED: Green) | | |
| | | Buzzer Alarm (Elec | ctric Buzzer) | |
| Operating Te | emperature | 0°C to +40 |)°C | |
| Power Consi | umption | Normal: Appro During Alarm: Maximun | | |
| Input Signal | | Two-Step Votage Normal: DC 6 V; Signal Wire Disconnection: DC 0 V; 2 Wire Type During Alarm: DC 12 V | | |
| Standard Time-Lag | | Approx. 30 seconds | | |
| Variations | | 14 types for 3 channels to 100 channels | | |
| Number of Connected Equipments | | Gas alarm or transfer unit 1 unit/ channel | | |
| External Informing Output Signal | | During Alarm, Signal Wire Disconnection Both No Voltage | Contact 2a Contact Capacity: DC 24 V, 1 A | |
| External Connected Load Capacity | | DC 24 V, 400 mA (maximum) | | |
| Line Resistance | | Less than 50 Ω two-way/ channel | | |
| Circuit type | | Negative line common | | |
| Installation Method | | Wall Hanging Type | | |
| | 3 L - 20 L | H250×W380×D | 105 (mm) | |
| External Dimensions | 25 L - 40 L | H600×W450×D | 140 (mm) | |
| 2 | 50 L - 100 L | H1,050×W500×D | 0180 (mm) | |
| Packaging Unit | | 1 pc | | |
| | | | | |

BORG Cable

YB-110/111

Specifications



| Model | Cable Specifications | Outer Diameter | Core Color | Packaging Unit |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| YB-110 | BDEVR 2C×0.65 mm | φ3.9 | Black, white | |
| YB-111 | BDEVR 4C×0.65 mm | φ4.4 | Black, white, red, green | 100 m/ reel |

BORG Cable

YB-111R (rat repellent added)



| Model | Cable Specifications | Outer Diameter | Core Color | Packaging Unit |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| YB-111R | RP-BDEVR 4C×0.65 mm | φ4.4 | Black, white, red, green | 100 m/ reel |



- Multistage Relay Transceiver
- **BULLDOG**
- Specific Low Power Radio System
- **FOMA System**
- LTE Equipment
- Shutoff Valve Controller
- Shutoff Valve

Centralized monitoring related equipments and a controller and shutoff valve that reliably perform control and shutoff













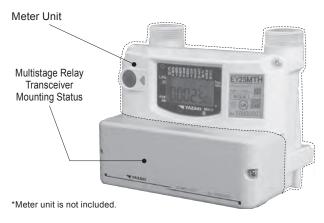




Multistage Relay Transceiver (Integrated Type)

YSC-30/31

Can be mounted on the EY25 and EY4. (High End/Standard)



Specifications

| Model | YSC-30 (GW Integrated) | YSC-31 (MT Integrated) | |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Applicable Standards | ARIB STD-T108 | | |
| Connected Equipment | Gas I | Meter | |
| Radio Frequency | 920 MHz range | | |
| Coverage Distance | Maximum 100m (Without Obstacles) *Communication distance varies depending on the operation environment. | | |
| Operating Temperature Range | -30°C to 60°C | | |
| Power Supply | DC 3 V (lithium battery) *Replaceable | | |
| Battery Life | 10 years when *Battery life may be shortened and radio commun | | |
| External Dimensions | H65×W173×D59 (mm) | | |
| Weight | Approx. 270 g | | |
| Accessory | Instruction Manual (Warranty), C | Connection Wires (red and black) | |

 $^{^{\}star}$ The gas meter inside the dotted lines is sold separately.

Multistage Relay Transceiver (Separated Type)

YSC-30S/31S

Can be installed where your existing meter is installed.



Specifications

| Model | YSC-30S (GW Separated) | YSC-31S (MT Separated) | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Applicable Standards | ARIB STD-T108 | | |
| Connected Equipment | Gas I | Meter | |
| Radio Frequency | 920 MH | z range | |
| Coverage Distance | Maximum 100m (Without Obstacles) *Communication distance varies depending on the operation environment. | | |
| Operating Temperature Range | -30°C to 60°C | | |
| Power Supply | DC 3 V (lithium battery) *Replaceable | | |
| Battery Life | 10 years when used normally *Battery life may be shortened depending on stock conditions and radio communication frequency | | |
| External Dimensions | H65×W203×D37 (mm) | | |
| Weight | Approx. 270 g | | |
| Accessory | Instruction Manual (Warranty), Clamping Band × 2, Tapping Screw ×4 | | |

Dongle Transceiver

YSC-32

This dongle Transceiver is used with bundle wireless meter system.

* Please prepare the tablet main unit and connection adapter yourself.



•Interface/USB Connector (A Type)





①: C-NCU (Terminal/ Bidirectional Transceiver)

②: Printer

- ③: UPS (Uninterruptible Power System)
- 4: Server
- ⑤: HUB
- 6 : Remote Transferring Modem
- 7: Revolving Light

BULLDOG Communication Controller

YCB-15R (C18)



Common Type
Communication Controller

YCB-37DA (C19)



Specifications

| Model | | YCB-15R | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Power Supply | | Lithium Battery (sub battery equipped) | |
| Connected Equipment | Compatible Meter | Common Type Message Meter / Pulse Meter (Compatible with up to 1,000 L pulse) | |
| | Other Equipment | Voltage alarm, Shutoff Valve Controller, Automatic Changeover Regulator, Various sensors (fire sensor, liquid-level meter etc.) | |
| Reserv | red Terminal | 4 ports (contact signal) | |
| C | onnected Line | Common Telephone Line/No-Ringing Line | |
| Ti | ransmission Type | Half-Duplex Communication FSK (300 bps) | |
| Tran Se | estination | 3 locations maximum including reserved destinations (by setting) | |
| | elective Communication lethod | Automatic selection between DP (dial pulse)/ PB (push button) | |
| itter N | umber of Redialing imes | 11 times maximum for each destination (excluding first time) | |
| N | umber of Dialing Digits | 11 digits maximum | |
| N | RS Signal | PB (0 to 9) signal | |
| A | nswering Signal | PB (#) signal | |
| Maximum Number of Parallel Equipment | | Ringing equipment 1 unit, no-ringing equipment 4 units | |
| External Dimensions | | H281×W144×D43 (mm) | |
| Weight | | Approx. 500 to 600 g | |
| Packaging Unit | | 10 pcs | |

Specifications

| Model | | YCB-37DA | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Power Supply | | Lithium Battery | |
| Connected Equipment | | Common type message meter or contact equipment (maximum 4 units connectable) | |
| Connected Line | | Common Telephone Line/No-Ringing Line | |
| | Transmission Type | Half-duplex Communication FSK method (300 bps) | |
| | Destination | 1 location | |
| Transmitter | Selective Communication Method | Automatic selection between DP (dial pulse)/ PB (push button) | |
| | Number of Redialing Times | 7 times (excluding first time) | |
| | Number of Dialing Digits | 16 digits maximum | |
| | NRS Signal | PB (0 to 9) signal | |
| | Answering Signal | PB (#) signal | |
| Maximum Number of Parallel Equipment | | 4 equipments maximum for each line | |
| Communication Method | | Two-way calling method | |
| External Dimensions | | H170×W110×D38 (mm) | |
| Weight | | Approx. 300 g | |
| Packaging Unit | | 10 pcs | |
| Fackaging Offic | | TO pus | |

Common type
Communication Controller

YCB-37F (C21)



| Model | | Model | YCB-37F | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Power Supply | | у | Lithium Battery (DC 3 V) | |
| Connected Gas Meter | | Gas Meter | E-type Security Gas Meter/ Common type message meter × 2 sets | |
| Equ | uipment | Contact Equipment | Contact signal input × 1 port | |
| Reserved Terminal | | rminal | Common Telephone Line/No-Ringing Line | |
| | Connected Line | | Half-Duplex Communication FSK Method (300 bps) | |
| | Transmission Type | | 2 Locations Maximum Including Reserved Destinations (By Setting) | |
| Destination | | ion | Automatic selection between DP (dial pulse)/ PB (push button) | |
| Selective Communication Method Number of Redialing Times | | e Communication Method | 24 times including first time | |
| Number of Redialing Times | | of Redialing Times | 16 digits maximum | |
| 막 | Number of Dialing Digits | | PB (0 to 9) signal | |
| | NRS Sig | nal | PB (#) signal | |
| | Answering Signal | | 4 terminals maximum for each line (with or without telephones) | |
| External Dimensions | | ensions | H172.3×W106.8×D40 (mm) | |
| Weight | | | Approx. 275 g | |
| Accessory | | | Fixing screw 2 pcs, Lithium battery | |

Specific Low Power Radio Terminal

Super Low Radio Terminal

1:1 System

Specifications





Main Unit Slave Unit

1:N System



GB-W21P (Main unit) GB-W2YLT4

Outdoor

FSK 300 bps (Center)

H182×W165×D47.5 (mm)



Specifications

Part Number

Installation

Standard Coverage Distance

Battery Life

Weight

Model

Communication Rate

External Dimensions

Operating Temperature Range

Terminal Configuration

Main Unit

1:N system for apartment building

Specific Low Power Radio (429 MHz band, 10 mW)

100 m (without obstacles)

Telephone Terminal, Telephone Line 5 bit, 8 bit and contact each 1 port

10 years (conditional), replaceable

-10°C to 60°C, 20% to 90%

Slave Unit

GB-W42P (Slave unit)

GB-W4YCM1

Outdoor/Indoor

FSK 2400 bps (Main Unit)

H182×W110×D41.5 (mm)

| | 1:1 system for single-family house | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Model | GB-W4MT1 (Main Unit) | GB-W41P (Slave Unit) |
| Part Number | GB-W4YMT1 | GB-W4YCS1 |
| Installation | Indoor | Outdoor/Indoor |
| Standard | Specific low power radio (429 | MHz band, 10 mW) |
| Coverage Distance | 100 m (without obstacles) | |
| Communication Rate | FSK 300 bps (Center) | FSK2400bps (Main Unit) |
| Terminal Configuration | Telephone Terminal, Telephone Line | 5 bit × 1 port |
| Battery Life | 10 years (conditional), replaceable | |
| External Dimensions | H162×W150×D43 (mm) | H182×W110×D41.5 (mm) |
| Operating Temperature Range | -10°C to 60°C, 20 to 90% RH | |
| Weight | 0.4 kg | 0.3 kg |

1:N Main Unit (8 bit)









Specifications

| 1:N Main Unit Piafs | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Model | GB-W23P (Main unit) | |
| Part Number | GB-W2YLA4 | |
| Installation | Outdoor/Indoor | |
| Standard | Specific Low Power Radio (429 MHz Band, 10 mW) | |
| Coverage Distance | 100 m (without obstacles) | |
| Communication Rate | FSK 2400 bps | |
| Terminal Configuration | 8 bit × 1 port | |
| Battery Life | 10 years (conditional), replaceable | |
| External Dimensions | H165×W182×D47.5 (mm) | |
| Operating Temperature Range | -10°C to 60°C, 20 to 90% | |
| Weight | Approx. 0.5 kg | |

Specifications

| Super Low Radio Terminal | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Model | RD-66F (Main unit) | RD-65C (Slave unit) | |
| Installation | Outo | door | |
| Standard | Specific Low Power Radio (429 MHz Band, 10 mW) | | |
| Communication Rate | FSK 2400 bps | | |
| Terminal Configuration | 8 bit × 1 port | 5 bit × 1 port | |
| Battery Life | 10 years (conditional), replaceable | | |
| External Dimensions | H155×W83×D62 (mm) | H140×W80×D39 (mm) | |
| Operating Temperature Range | -10°C to 60°C, Less than 85% RH (without condensation) | | |
| Weight | Approx 0.4 kg | Approx 0.2 kg | |

| Installation | Outdoor | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Standard | Specific Low Power Radio (429 MHz Band, 10 mW) | | |
| Communication Rate | FSK 2400 bps | | |
| Terminal Configuration | 8 bit × 1 port | 5 bit × 1 port | |
| Battery Life | 10 years (conditional), replaceable | | |
| External Dimensions | H155×W83×D62 (mm) | H140×W80×D39 (mm) | |
| Operating Temperature Range | -10°C to 60°C, Less than 85% RH (without condensation) | | |
| Weight | Approx. 0.4 kg | Approx. 0.2 kg | |

FOMA System

"GUTTOBI-KUN" Main Unit/Sub-Main Unit/Slave Unit





| 35) |
|-----|
| JN) |
| ion |
| |

Communication Line service FOMA network Number of Connected 256 units maximum* Slave Units H357×W181×D72 (mm) External Dimensions (including antenna and protrusion) Operating Temperature Range -20°C to +60°C 25 to 85% (without condensation) Approx. 1.3 kg (main part only)

*Since the number includes sub-main units, the actual number may differ depending on the Center to be connected.





| Model | ANT-S3-WLUN (R) |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Power Supply | Lithium Battery 6 battery pack |
| Number of Connected Slave Units | 32 units maximum |
| External Dimensions | H301×W136×D42 (mm) (including antenna and protrusion) |
| Operating Temperature Range | -20°C to +60°C 25 to 85% (without condensation) |
| Weight | Approx. 0.5 kg (including battery pack) |

Slave Unit (with transferring function)



| Model | ANT-S3-WLUN (C) |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Power Supply | Lithium Battery 2 battery pack |
| Number of Connected Slave Units | 5 bit meter × 2 (available for contact equipment) 8 bit meter × 1 Contact equipment × 1 |
| External Dimensions | H217×W111×D38 (mm) (including antenna and protrusion) |
| Operating Temperature Range | -20°C to +60°C 25 to 85% (without condensation) |
| Weight | Approx. 0.3 kg (including battery pack) |

Power Su

LTE Equipment

LTE Cat.M1 Wireless

YSC-US



YSC-NS



Specifications

| Model | YSC-US | YSC-NS | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Connected Devices | U-bus Equipment | 5-bit Equipment/Connection Point Equipment (Switching Type) | |
| Power Supply | DC 3 V (Lithium battery × 3 pcs) | | |
| Standard | ARIB STD-T104 Release 13 ARIB STD-T108 | | |
| Radio Frequency | LTE Standard: 3GPP cat. M Release 13 2.1 GHz/900 MHz U-bus Air Standard: ARIB STD-T108 compliant 920 MHz | | |
| Battery Life | 10 years (conditional) | | |
| External Dimensions W90×H132×D33 mm | | 2×D33 mm | |
| Operating Temperature | -20° C to 60° C | | |
| Weight | Approx. 0.22 kg | | |
| Note | Separated Type (For existing gas meters) | | |

LTE Equipment

PHS Relay Equipment

LTE-GW





LTEu-NCU

Specifications

| Model | LTE-GW | LTE8-NCU | LTEu-NCU |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Power Supply | AC 100 V | Lithium Battery 12 battery set | Lithium Battery 12 battery set |
| Standard | LTE-VoIP | LTE Standard: 3GPP Cat. 1 | LTE Standard: 3GPP Cat. 1 |
| Terminal Configuration | Telephone Line | 8 bit × 1 port | U-bus × 1 port |
| Battery Life | | 10 years (conditional) | 10 years (conditional) |
| External Dimensions | H180×W65×D45 (mm) | H189×W85×D75 (mm) | H189×W85×D75 (mm) |
| Operating Temperature Range | -20° C to 50° C | -10° C to 60° C | -10° C to 60° C |
| Operating reinperature Range | Less than 95% (without condensation) | Less than 85% | Less than 85% |
| Weight | Approx. 0.55 kg (including wall mount) | Approx. 0.6 kg (including battery pack) | Approx. 0.6 kg (including battery pack) |
| Note | For Wired NCU, Compact Wireless 1:N Main Unit | For Compact Wireless 1:N Main Unit (8 bit) | For Multistage Relay Transceiver (GW) |

LMU-8



LMU-5



| • | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model | LMU-8 | LMU-5 | |
| Power Supply | Lithium Battery 12 battery set | Lithium Battery 8 battery set | |
| Standard LTE Standard: 3GPP Cat. 1 | | LTE Standard: 3GPP Cat. 1 | |
| Terminal Configuration | 8 bit × 1 port | 5 bit × 1 port For Contact × 2 ports 5 bit or Contact × 1 port | |
| Battery Life | 10 years (conditional) | 10 years (conditional) | |
| External Dimensions | H186×W138×D52 (mm) | H186×W138×D52 (mm) | |
| Operating Temperature Range | -10° C to 40° C Without condensation | -10° C to 40° C Without condensation | |
| Weight | Approx. 0.75 kg | Approx. 0.65 kg | |
| Note | For Compact Wireless 1:N Main Unit (8 bit) | NCU Integrated Equipment | |

Shutoff Valve Controller

YCB-12E (Built-in Seismoscope)



• Specifications

| Model | | YCB-12E | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Power Supply | | AC 100 V 50/60 Hz | |
| Power Consumption | | Approx. 1.9 W at normally (without DC 24 V alarm) | |
| Operating Temperature | | -10°C to 40°C | |
| | Alarm signal | Three-Step Voltage Signal (0 V - 6 V - 12 V - 18 V), 3 Input Ports | |
| Input | External Device Signal | a-contact ON during external device operating | |
| | Remote Shutoff Signal | a-contact ON when remote switch operated | |
| Output | Valve Shutoff Signal | No-voltage (relay a-contact) DC 30 V 1A | |
| Output | Output 1, 2 | ON when all valves closed | |
| Seismically-Sensed Shutoff | | Intensity level 5 over or equivalent | |
| Reason fo | or Shutoff / Reason for Alarm | Depicted by pictographic characters | |
| External Dimensions | | H216×W120×D61 (mm) | |
| Weight | | Approx. 0.7 kg | |
| Certification | | Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association | |
| Packaging Unit | | 10 pcs | |

Shutoff Valve

MV-20L - 80L



| Model | MV-20L | MV-25L | MV-32L | MV-40L | MV-50L | MV-80L |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Pipe Diameter | 20A | 25A | 32A | 40A | 50A | 80A |
| Connection Screw Diameter | Rc 1/2 | Rc 1 | Rc 1, 1/4 | Rc 1, 1/2 | 2B Flange | 3B Flange |
| Working Pressure | Less than 3.5 kPa | | | | | |
| Operating Temperature -20°C to 60°C | | | | | | |
| Pressure Tightness | | | Must not have leaks, t | fractures, or breakage at 0. | 1 MPa | |
| Outside Airtightness | | | No leak a | at 10 kPa for 1 minute | | |
| Inside Airtightness | | Les | ss than 0.55 NL/h of gas lea | k under less than 4.2 kPa | of gas pressure | |
| Rated Flow Rate (LP Gas) (Pressure Loss 0.1 kPa) | 14 kg/h | 16 kg/h | 18 kg/h | 26 kg/h | 90 kg/h | 120 kg/h |
| Signal cable | VCTF 0.75 mm² × 4 cores, 1 m length Lead wire color: red - positive; black - negative; white - A1; green - A2 | | | | | |
| Secondary Side Pressure Detection | Yes | | | | | |
| Valve Opening/Closing Signal | Yes | | | | | |
| Valve Structure | Ball Valve (Motor Drive) | | | | | |
| Pressure Sensitive Function | Pressure Sensor | | | | | |
| Appearance Color | Light Gray | | | | | |
| External Dimensions | | ×D110 (mm) g dimension | H164×W120×D110 (mm) W: mounting dimension | H171×W170×D110 (mm) W: mounting dimension | H233×W230×D126 (mm) W: mounting dimension | H254×W280×D168 (mm) W: mounting dimension |
| Weight | Approx. 1.8 kg Approx. 2.2 kg | | | Approx. 6.1 kg | Approx. 7.8 kg | |
| Certification | Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association - | | | | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | | | | |
| Accessory | Union with male screws Flange, gaskets, bolts and nuts | | | | | |



- Single Step Regulator
- Dual Step Primary Regulator
- Dual Step Secondary Regulator
- Adjustable Regulator
- Automatic Changeover Regulator
- Separated Automatic Changeover Regulator
- Leak Detector
- High Pressure AROPIPE

Our lineup includes a wide range of variations, for both household and commercial use.

Single Step Regulator P. 47







Dual Step Secondary Regulator P. 49



Adjustable Regulator P. 50



High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator P. 51



Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator P. 55



Separated Automatic Changeover Regulator P. 57



Leak Detector P. 58



High Pressure AROPIPE P. 61



High-performance Single Step Regulator R5A R5A-SF Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | R5A-HF | R5A-SF | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 5 kg/h | | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.07 to 1.56 MPa | | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa | | |
| Inlet connection | POL hand-tightening | POL spanner-tightening | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1/2 | | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | | |
| Weight | Approx. 0.4 kg | | |
| Packing unit | 40 pcs | | |



Specifications

| Model | RL-10B | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Capacity | 10 kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.07 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa | |
| Inlet connection | Rc 1/2 | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 3/4 (union) | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | |
| Spacing dimension | 206 mm | |
| Weight | Approx. 0.8 kg | |
| Packing unit | 6 pcs | |



Specifications

| Model | RL-50A | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Capacity | 50 kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.07 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa | |
| Inlet connection | JIS20K 25A flange | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 1/4 (union) | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | |
| Spacing dimension | 365 mm | |
| Weight | Approx. 8.9 kg | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc | |
| Accessory | Gasket × 1 | |

Single Step Regulator



Specifications

| Model | R6-HF | R6-F | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Capacity | 6.5 | kg/h | | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.07 to 1.56 MPa | | | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa | | | |
| Inlet connection | POL hand-tightening | POL spanner-tightening | | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1/2 | | | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 0.4 kg | | | |
| Packing unit | 40 pcs | | | |



RL-20B



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | RL-20B |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Capacity | 20 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.07 to 1.56 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa |
| Inlet connection | JIS20K 15A flange |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 (union) |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa |
| Spacing dimension | 280 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 3.3 kg |
| Packing unit | 6 pcs |
| Accessory | Gasket × 1 |

Single Step Regulator

RL-100A



| Model | RL-100A |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Capacity | 100 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.07 to 1.56 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 25A flange |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 1/2 (union) |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa |
| Spacing dimension | 420 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 10.7 kg |
| Packing unit | 1 pc |
| Accessory | Gasket × 1 |

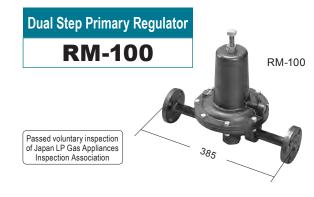


Dual Step Primary Regulator RM-70 RM-70 300 Specifications

Specifications

| Model | RM-30A |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Capacity | 30 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 0.057 to 0.083 MPa |
| Inlet connection | JIS20K 15A flange |
| Outlet connection | JIS20K 15A flange |
| Spacing dimension | 215 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 3.0 kg |
| Packing unit | 3 pcs |
| Accessory | Gasket × 2 |

| Model | RM-70 |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Capacity | 70 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 0.057 to 0.083 MPa |
| Inlet connection | JIS20K 20A flange |
| Outlet connection | JIS20K 20A flange |
| Spacing dimension | 300 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 8.1 kg |
| Packing unit | 1 pc |
| Accessory | Gasket × 2 |



Specifications

| Model | RM-100 |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Capacity | 100 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 0.057 to 0.083 MPa |
| Inlet connection | JIS20K 25A flange |
| Outlet connection | JIS20K 25A flange |
| Spacing dimension | 385 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 9.3 kg |
| Packing unit | 1 pc |
| Accessory | Gasket × 2 |

Information

- * For performance curves of regulators on P. 47 to P. 49, see the related Technical Information on P. 113.
- * You can download drawings, CAD drawings, performance curves, and user's manuals from our website.



* This is a smartphone display image.



Links directly to the download page shown on the left.

Dual Step Secondary Regulator R4-FII



Specifications

| Model | R4-FⅡ |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Capacity | 4 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.025 to 0.15 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa |
| Inlet connection | Rc 1/2 |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1/2 |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa |
| Weight | Approx. 0.4 kg |
| Packing unit | 40 pcs |

Dual Step Secondary Regulator



Specifications

| Model | RL-30-IIB |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Capacity | 30 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.025 to 0.15 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 15A flange |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 (union) |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa |
| Spacing dimension | 280 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 3.3 kg |
| Packing unit | 6 pcs |
| Accessory | Gasket × 1 |

Dual Step Secondary Regulator

RL-70-II



Specifications

| Model | RL-70-Ⅱ |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Capacity | 70 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.025 to 0.15 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 25A flange |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 1/4 (union) |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa |
| Spacing dimension | 365 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 9.1 kg |
| Packing unit | 1 pc |
| Accessory | Gasket × 1 |

Dual Step Secondary Regulator

RL-15-IIB



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | RL-15-IIB |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Capacity | 15 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.025 to 0.15 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa |
| Inlet connection | Rc 1/2 |
| Outlet connection | Rc 3/4 (union) |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa |
| Spacing dimension | 206 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 1.3 kg |
| Packing unit | 6 pcs |

Dual Step Secondary Regulator

RL-50A-II



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| - | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Model | RL-50A-II |
| Capacity | 50 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.025 to 0.15 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 25A flange |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 1/4 (union) |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa |
| Spacing dimension | 365 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 9.1 kg |
| Packing unit | 1 pc |
| Accessory | Gasket × 1 |

Dual Step Secondary Regulator

RL-100A-II



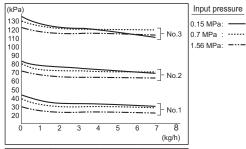
| • Specifications | 7 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Model | RL-100A-II |
| Capacity | 100 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.025 to 0.15 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 25A flange |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 1/2 (union) |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa |
| Spacing dimension | 420 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 10.6 kg |
| Packing unit | 1 pc |
| Accessory | Gasket × 1 |

^{*} For performance curve diagrams, see P 113.

KM-105 Rc 1/2 Adjustable Regulator **KM-105 Rc 1/2** Specifications

| Model | KM-105 Rc 1/2 | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Capacity | 5 kg/h (varies depending on set pressure) | | | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.15 to 1.56 MPa | | | |
| Allowable range of outlet pressure | 30 to 120 kPa | | | |
| Inlet connection | POL male screw spanner-tightening | | | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1/2 | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 0.9 kg | | | |
| Packing unit | 10 pcs | | | |

■ Performance curve



| | | | (119/11) |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Settings | No.1 | No.2 | No.3 |
| Input Pressure | 0.7 MPa | 0.7 MPa | 0.7 MPa |
| Outlet Pressure | 30 kPa | 70 kPa | 120 kPa |
| Flow Rate | 5.0 kg/h | 5.0 kg/h | 5.0 kg/h |

Adjustable Regulator

RMA-70-I RMA-70-II



Specifications

| Model | RMA-70- I | RMA-70-II | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Capacity | 70 kg/h (varies depen | iding on set pressure) | | | | | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa | 0.07 to 0.40 MPa | | | | | |
| Allowable range of outlet pressure | 0.02 to 0.10 MPa | 2.00 to 40.00 kPa | | | | | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 20A flange | | | | | | |
| Outlet connection | JIS 20K 2 | 0A flange | | | | | |
| Spacing dimension | 300 | mm | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 8.2 kg | | | | | | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc | | | | | | |
| Accessory | Gask | et × 2 | | | | | |

■ Performance table

| RMA-70- I | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| P ₁ | 0. | 10 | 0.20 | | 0.50 | | 1.00 | | 1.56 | |
| P ₂ | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% |
| 0.02 | 46 | 63 | 21 | 63 | 49 | 85 | 42 | 72 | 48 | 87 |
| 0.04 | 46 | 96 | 72 | 105 | 75 | 120 | 75 | 105 | 82 | 120 |
| 0.06 | 54 | 99 | 67 | 105 | 87 | 135 | 90 | 135 | 76 | 142 |
| 0.08 | 63 | 93 | 90 | 142 | 112 | 165 | 112 | 187 | 97 | 172 |
| 0.10 | - | - | 105 | 157 | 105 | 172 | 99 | 165 | 142 | 217 |

Condition: P2 is set for flow rate 10 kg/h

| RMA-70- II | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| P1 | 0. | 07 | 0. | 0.10 | | 0.20 | | 40 |
| P3 | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% |
| 2.00 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 28 |
| 5.00 | 21 | 30 | 24 | 34 | 21 | 34 | 31 | 45 |
| 10.00 | 54 | 90 | 82 | 112 | 78 | 97 | 90 | 112 |
| 20.00 | 64 | 105 | 105 | 135 | 102 | 157 | 120 | 180 |
| 40.00 | 60 | 99 | 93 | 135 | 93 | 202 | 150 | 210 |
| Condition: P ₃ is set for flow rate 18 kg/h | | | | | | | | |

* P,-Input pressure (MPa) P,-Outlet pressure (MPa) P,-Outlet pressure (kPa) 5%-Flow rate under the pressure 5% lower than set outlet pressure 10%-Flow rate under the pressure 10%

lower than set outlet pressure

Adjustable Regulator

RMA-30A-I RMA-30A-I



Specifications

| | | / | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Model | RMA-30A-I | RMA-30A-II | | | | |
| Capacity | 30 kg/h (varies deper | nding on set pressure) | | | | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa | 0.07 to 0.40 MPa | | | | |
| Allowable range of outlet pressure | 0.02 to 0.10 MPa | 2.00 to 40.00 kPa | | | | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 1 | 5A flange | | | | |
| Outlet connection | JIS 20K 1 | 5A flange | | | | |
| Spacing dimension | 215 | mm | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 3.0 kg | | | | | |
| Packing unit | 3 pcs | | | | | |
| Accessory | Gask | et x 2 | | | | |

■ Performance curve

| | RMA-30A- I | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----|-----|----|-----------|----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| | < P₁ | 0. | 10 | 0. | 0.20 0.50 | | 50 | 1.00 | | 1.56 | |
| F | P ₂ | | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% |
| | 0.02 | 14 | 19 | 12 | 19 | 18 | 30 | 19 | 31 | 24 | 39 |
| | 0.04 | 18 | 30 | 17 | 30 | 17 | 43 | 21 | 48 | 31 | 55 |
| | 0.06 | 19 | 33 | 24 | 42 | 34 | 57 | 32 | 63 | 36 | 73 |
| | 0.08 | 21 | 31 | 27 | 54 | 36 | 67 | 60 | 87 | 58 | 93 |
| | 0.10 | - | - | 31 | 54 | 45 | 75 | 51 | 84 | 60 | 100 |

Condition: P2 is set for flow rate 10 kg/h

| RMA-30A- II | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|--|--|
| P ₁ | 0.0 | 07 | 0. | 0.10 | | 0.20 | | 40 | | |
| P3 | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | | |
| 2.00 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 9.0 | | |
| 5.00 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 10 | 9.8 | 11 | | |
| 10.00 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 16 | 20 | 19 | 31 | | |
| 20.00 | 15 | 24 | 18 | 37 | 26 | 33 | 21 | 48 | | |
| 40.00 | 18 | 31 | 27 | 45 | 31 | 58 | 45 | 72 | | |

Condition: P₃ is set for flow rate 7.5 kg/h

* P,-Input pressure (MPa) P₂-Outlet pressure (MPa) P₃-Outlet pressure (kPa) 5%-Flow rate under the pressure 5% lower than set outlet pressure 10%-Flow rate under the pressure 10% lower than set outlet pressure

385

RMA-100-I

Adjustable Regulator

RMA-100-I RMA-100-II

Specifications

| Model | RMA-100- I | RMA-100-II | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Capacity | 100 kg/h (varies depe | nding on set pressure) | | | | | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa | 0.07 to 0.40 MPa | | | | | |
| Allowable range of outlet pressure | 0.02 to 0.10 MPa | 2.00 to 40.00 kPa | | | | | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 2 | 5A flange | | | | | |
| Outlet connection | JIS 20K 2 | 5A flange | | | | | |
| Spacing dimension | 385 | mm | | | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 9.5 kg | | | | | | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc | | | | | | |
| Accessory | Gask | et x 2 | | | | | |

■ Performance table

| RMA-100- I | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| P1 | 0. | 10 | 0. | 20 | 0.50 | | 1.00 | | 1.56 | | |
| P ₂ | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | |
| 0.02 | 40 | 96 | 58 | 105 | 180 | 225 | 180 | >200 | >200 | >200 | |
| 0.04 | 78 | 112 | 105 | 210 | 165 | 225 | 180 | >200 | >200 | >200 | |
| 0.06 | 82 | 120 | 150 | 217 | 240 | 210 | >200 | >200 | >200 | >200 | |
| 0.08 | 72 | 105 | 127 | 210 | 270 | 210 | >200 | >200 | >200 | >200 | |
| 0.10 | - | - | 142 | 202 | 255 | 217 | >200 | >200 | >200 | >200 | |
| Condition: | Po ic | eat f | or flo | w rat | a 7 F | ka/h | 1 | | | | |

| Jonaition: F | 2 IS | set | 101 | TIC | w | rat | e / | .5 | Kg/I | 1 |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|----|------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| RMA-100- II | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|--|
| P1 | 0.0 | 07 | 0.10 | | 0.3 | 0.20 | | 40 | |
| P3 | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | 5% | 10% | |
| 2.00 | 22 | 25 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 27 | 24 | 27 | |
| 5.00 | 30 | 45 | 34 | 48 | 33 | 58 | 27 | 69 | |
| 10.00 | 90 | 105 | | 127 | | | 90 | 150 | |
| 20.00 | 105 | 112 | 90 | 142 | 150 | 232 | 172 | 285 | |
| 40.00 | 105 | 115 | 112 | 150 | 210 | 210 | 232 | 210 | |
| Condition: | P ₃ is | set f | or flo | w ra | te 20 | ka/h | | | |

P,-Input pressure (MPa) P,-Outlet pressure (MPa) P,-Outlet pressure (kPa) 5%-Flow rate under the pressure 5% lower than set outlet pressure 10%-Flow rate under the pressure 10% lower than set outlet pressure



High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

AS8ZA



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

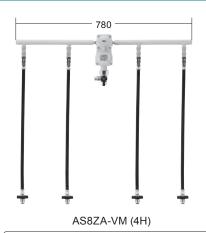
Specifications

| Model | AS8ZA | 2 AS8ZA-(2H) (2S) | 2 AS8ZA-VK(2H) (2S) | 2AS8ZA-UL(2H) (2S) | 2 AS8ZA-(2H)1000 (2S)1000 | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Capacity | | | | | | | | |
| Inlet pressure | | | 0.15 to 1.56 MPa | | | | | |
| Outlet pressure | | | 2.55 to 3.30 kPa | | | | | |
| Safety valve working pressure | | | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | | | | | |
| Inlet connection | Rc 1/4 | Hand or Spanner) | | | | | | |
| Outlet connection | R 1/2 | (union) | Rc 1/2 | M35 × 2 | R 1/2 (union) | | | |
| Collecting hose (bundled item) | - | | 650 mm × 2 | 1050 mm × 2 | | | | |
| Spacing dimension | 76 mm × 131 mm (main unit only) | | | | | | | |
| Accessory | Union coupling | | Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole | Union gasket (No union) | Union coupling | | | |
| Set Weight | Approx. 0.7 kg | Approx. 1.3 kg | Approx. 1.4 kg | Approx. 1.2 kg | Approx. 1.4 kg | | | |
| Packing unit | 10 pcs | | | | | | | |

^{*} For performance curve diagrams, see P 114.

High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

AS8ZA Mass Supply Kit, Simplified Header



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | 4 AS8ZA-VM(4H) (4S) | 4 AS8ZA-VMKB(4H) (4S) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Capacity | 8 k | g/h | | | | | | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.15 to 1 | .56 MPa | | | | | | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.55 to 3 | 3.30 kPa | | | | | | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1 | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | | | | | | |
| Inlet connection | POL male screw (Hand or Spanner) | | | | | | | |
| Outlet connection | Rc | 1/2 | | | | | | |
| Collecting hose (bundled item) | 650 mm × 4 | 650 mm × 2 1050 mm × 2 | | | | | | |
| Header length | 780 mm | 280 mm | | | | | | |
| Accessory | | I, Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 1, 6 Bracket · 15A U-bolt × 2, 6 mm Nut · Washer · 1 6 mm Tapping screw × 4 | | | | | | |
| Set Weight | Approx. 3.7 kg | Approx. 2.5 kg | | | | | | |
| Packing unit | 1 set | | | | | | | |

High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

AS8ZA-(T) (with gas discharge prevention type high-pressure hose)

Specifications



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

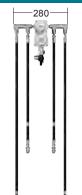
| Model | 2 AS8ZA-2H(T) | 2H(T) 2S(T) 2S(T) | AS8ZA-UL ^{2H(T)} |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Capacity | | 8 kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | | 0.15 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | | 2.55 to 3.30 kPa | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | | |
| Inlet connection | PO | L male screw (Hand or Spanr | ner) |
| Outlet connection | R 1/2 (union) Rc 1/2 M35 × 2 | | M35 × 2 |
| Collecting hose (bundled item) | 650 mm × 2 | | |
| Spacing dimension | 76 mm × 131 mm (main unit only) | | y) |
| Accessory | Union coupling | Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole | Union gasket (No union) |
| Set Weight | Approx. 1.3 kg | Approx. 1.5 kg | Approx. 1.2 kg |
| Packing unit | 10 pcs | | |

4 = 4 cylinders

2 = 2 cylinders



AS8ZA-(T) (with gas discharge prevention type highpressure hose) Mass Supply Kit, Simplified Header



AS8ZA-VMKB4S (T)

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | 4 AS8ZA-VM4S(T) | 4S8ZA-VMKB4H(T) | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Capacity | 8 k | rg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.15 to 1 | .56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.55 to 3 | 3.30 kPa | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1 | 1.40 kPa | |
| Inlet connection | POL male screw (| (Hand or Spanner) | |
| Outlet connection | Rc | 1/2 | |
| Collecting hose (bundled item) | 650 mm × 4 | 650 mm × 2 1050 mm × 2 | |
| Header length | 780 mm | 280 mm | |
| Accessory | Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 1, Bracket · 15A U-bolt × 2, 6 mm Nut · Washer · M6 Anchor × 4, Nipple 1/2B · Tee 1/2B · Plug 1/2B × 1 | Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 1, Bracket · 15A U-bolt × 2, 6 mm Nut · Washer · 6 mm Tapping screw × 4 | |
| Set weight | Approx. 3.8 kg | Approx. 2.6 kg | |
| Packing unit | 1 set | | |

High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

AS8ZA-L/R



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances

Specifications

| Model | AS8ZA-L(450H) (450S) | AS8ZA-L(650H) (650S) | AS8ZA-R(650H) (650S) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Capacity | 8 kg/h | | |
| Inlet pressure | | 0.15 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | | 2.55 to 3.30 kPa | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | | |
| Inlet connection | P | OL male screw (Hand or Spanne | er) |
| Outlet connection | | Rc 1/2 | |
| Inlet pipe | Left side o | f main unit | Right side of main unit |
| Collecting hose (bundled item) | 450 mm × 1 650 mm × 1 | | m × 1 |
| Spacing dimension | 131 mm × 153.3 mm | | |
| Set weight | Approx. 1.0 kg Approx. 1.1 kg | | . 1.1 kg |
| Packing unit | 10 pcs | | |

High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

AS8ZAR (with transmit function)

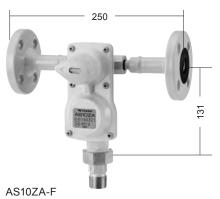


Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

| Model | AS8ZAR | AS8ZAR-(2H) | AS8ZARVK(2H) | AS8ZAR-VK2H(T) | AS8ZAR-2H(T) | AS8ZAR-VM(4H) | AS8ZAR-VM4H(T) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | | | | 8 kg/h | | | |
| Inlet pressure | | | | 0.15 to 1.56 MPa | | | |
| Outlet pressure | | | | 2.55 to 3.30 kPa | | | |
| Safety valve working pressure | | | | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | | | |
| Inlet connection | Rc 1/4 | | | POL male s | crew (Hand) | | |
| Outlet connection | R 1/2 (| (union) | Rc | 1/2 | R 1/2 (union) | Rc | 1/2 |
| Collecting hose (bundled item) | - | 650 m | nm × 2 | | prevention type nm × 2 | 650 mm × 4 | Gas discharge prevention type 650 mm × 4 |
| Spacing dimension | | 76 mm | × 131 mm (main u | nit only) | | 780 mm × 131 mi | m (main unit only) |
| Accessory | Union o | Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole | | Union coupling | Screw-fitting gas co hole × 1, Bracket · 1 6 mm Nut · Washer Nipple 1/2B · Tee 1/ | I5A U-bolt × 2, · M6 Anchor × 4, | |
| Set weight | Approx. 0.8 kg | Approx. 1.3 kg | Approx | . 1.5 kg | Approx. 1.4 kg | Approx. 3.8 kg | Approx. 3.9 kg |
| Signal Line | VCTF equivalent 0.3 mm ² Dual Core (without polarity) 2 m | | | | | | |
| Packing unit | 10 pcs 1 set | | | set | | | |

High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

AS10ZA



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | AS10ZA | AS10ZA-F | AS10ZA-VM2H(T) VM2S(T) |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Capacity | | 10 kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | | 0.15 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | | 2.55 to 3.30 kPa | |
| Safety valve working pressure | | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | |
| Inlet connection | Rc 1/4 | JIS20K 15A flange | POL Male Screw (Hand or Spanner) |
| Outlet connection | R | 3/4 | Rc 3/4 |
| Collecting hose (bundled item) | | - | Gas discharge prevention type 650 mm × 2 |
| Spacing dimension | 76 mm × 131 mm (main unit only) | 250 mm × 131 mm (main unit only) | 76 mm × 131 mm (main unit only) |
| Accessory | Union coupling | Union coupling Gasket × 2 Washer × 8 | Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole |
| Set weight | Approx. 0.8 kg | Approx. 2.4 kg | Approx. 1.6 kg |
| Packing unit | 1 | 10 pcs | |

^{*} For performance curve diagrams, see P 114.

High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

AS10ZA Mass Supply Kit

Set weight

Packing unit

Approx. 3.8 kg

Specifications

1,190 AS10ZA-VM (6H)

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

4 AS10ZA-VM (4H) 6 AS10ZA-VM (6H) 4H(T) 4S(T) 6H(T) Model Main unit AS10ZA Capacity 10 kg/h 0.15 to 1.56 MPa Inlet pressure Outlet pressure 2.55 to 3.30 kPa Safety valve 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa working pressure Gas discharge prevention type Collecting hose 650 mm × 4 650 mm × 4 650 mm × 4 1,050 (bundled item) 1,050 mm × 2 650 mm × 4 mm × 2 Inlet connection POL male screw (Hand or Spanner) Outlet connection Rc 3/4 780 mm 1,190 mm Header length 1,190 mm Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 1, Bracket · 15A U-bolt × 2, 6 mm Nut · Washer · M6 Anchor × 4, Nipple 3/4B · Nipple II 3/4B · Tee 3/4B, Can 3/4B × 1 Screw-fitting gas cock Screw-fitting gas cock Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 1, Bracket · 15A U-bolt × 4. with inspection hole × 1, Bracket · 15A U-bolt × 2. with inspection hole × 1, Bracket · 15A U-bolt × 4. 6 mm Nut · Washer · M6 Anchor × 8, Nipple 3/4B · Tee 3/4B · Cap 3/4B × 1 6 mm Nut · Washer · M6 Anchor × 8, Nipple 3/4B Tee 3/4B · Cap 3/4B × 1 Accessory Anchor × 4, Nipple 3/4B · Nipple II 3/4B · Tee 3/4B Cap 3/4B × 1 Cap 3/4B × 1

Approx. 5.2 kg

Approx. 3.9 kg

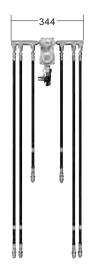
Approx. 5.4 kg

6 = 6 cylinders

4 = 4 cylinders

High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

AS10ZA Simplified Header



Specifications

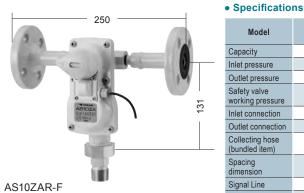
| Model | AS10ZA-VMKB4H(T) | 6 AS10ZA-VMKB6H(T) | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 10 F | kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.15 to 1 | .56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.55 to 3 | 3.30 kPa | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1 | .40 kPa | |
| Inlet connection | POL male screw (| Hand or Spanner) | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 3/4 | | |
| Callastina hasa | Gas discharge prevention type | | |
| Collecting hose (bundled item) | 650 mm × 2 1050 mm × 2 | 650 mm × 2 1050 mm × 4 | |
| Header length | 280 mm | 344 mm | |
| Accessory | Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 1 Bracket × 2, 15A U-bolt × 2, 6 mm Nut, Washer × 2, 6 mm Tapping screw × 4 | | |
| Set Weight | Approx. 4.0 kg | Approx. 5.4 kg | |
| Packing unit | 1 set | | |

AS10ZA-VMKB6S (T)

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

High Performance Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

AS10ZAR (with transmit function)



| Model | AS10ZAR | AS10ZAR-F | 4 AS10ZAR-VM(4H) | AS10ZAR-VM4H(T) VM4S(T) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Capacity | | 10 | kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | | 0.15 to | 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | | 2.55 to | 3.30 kPa | |
| Safety valve working pressure | | 7.00 ± | 1.40 kPa | |
| Inlet connection | Rc 1/4 | JIS20K 15A flange | POL male screw | (Hand or Spanner) |
| Outlet connection | R 3/4 (| (union) | Ro | 3/4 |
| Collecting hose (bundled item) | - | - | 650 mm × 4 | Gas discharge prevention type 650 mm × 4 |
| Spacing dimension | 76 mm × 131 mm (Main unit) | 250 mm × 131 mm (Main unit) | 780 mm × 131 | mm (Main unit) |
| Signal Line | V(| CTF equivalent 0.3 mm ² D | ual Core (without polarity) | 2 m |
| Accessory | Union coupling | Union coupling Gasket × 2 Washer × 8 | Screw-fitting gas cock with 15A U-bolt × 2, 6 mm Nut · Nipple 3/4B · Nipple ∐ 3/4E | |
| Set Weight | Approx. 0.8 kg | Approx. 2.5 kg | Approx. 3.9 kg | Approx. 4.0 kg |
| Dooking unit | 1 | | 1 | aat |

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association



6 = 6 cylinders

Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

RCL20A

RCL30A

RCL20A, RCL20AR

Specifications

| Model | DCI 20A | DCI 20AD (with Transmit for ation) | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Model | RCL20A | RCL20AR (with Transmit function) | |
| Capacity | 201 | kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1 | .56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.55 to 3 | 3.30 kPa | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 15A flange | | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 3/4 | (union) | |
| Spacing dimension | 250 mm > | × 302 mm | |
| Signal Line | - | VCTF equivalent 0.3 mm² Dual Core (without polarity) 2m | |
| Accessory | Gasket × 2 | | |
| Weight | Approx. 4.2 kg | | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc | | |

* For performance curve diagrams, see P 114.

Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

RCL20A Simplified Header

Specifications

| Model | RCL20A-KB4H(T) KB4S(T) | RCL20A-KB6H(T) | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 20 kg/h | | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1 | .56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.55 to 3 | 3.30 kPa | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | | |
| Inlet connection | POL male screw (Hand or Spanner) | | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 3/4 (union) | | |
| Collecting hose | Gas discharge | Gas discharge prevention type | |
| (Bundled Item) | 650 mm × 2 1,050 mm × 2 | 650 mm × 2 1,050 mm × 4 | |
| Bundled Item | Bracket / 15A U-bolt / Fixing Screw | | |
| Header length | 380 mm | 440 mm | |
| Set Product Weight | Approx. 5.1 kg | Approx. 5.5 kg | |
| Packing unit | 1 set | | |

Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

RCL30A, RCL30AR

Specifications

| Model | RCL30A | RCL30AR (with Transmit function) | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Capacity | 301 | kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1 | .56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.55 to 3 | 3.30 kPa | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 15A flange | | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 (union) | | |
| Spacing dimension | 250 mm : | × 322 mm | |
| Signal Line | - | VCTF equivalent 0.3 mm ² Dual Core (without polarity) 2m | |
| Accessory | Gasket × 2 | | |
| Weight | Approx. 5.0 kg | | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc | | |

* For performance curve diagrams, see P 114.

Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

RCL30A Simplified Header

| Model | RCL30A-KB6H(T) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Capacity | 30 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 2.55 to 3.30 kPa |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa |
| Inlet connection | POL male screw (Hand or Spanner) |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 (union) |
| Collecting hose | Gas discharge prevention type |
| (Bundled Item) | 650 mm × 2 1,050 mm × 4 |
| Bundled Item | Bracket / 15A U-bolt / Fixing Screw |
| Header length | 440 mm |
| Set Product Weight | Approx. 6.3 kg |
| Packing unit | 1 set |

Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

RCL-50



Specifications

| Model | RCL-50 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Capacity | 50 kg/h |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa |
| Outlet pressure | 2.55 to 3.30 kPa |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 20A flange |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 1/4 (union) |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa |
| Spacing dimension | 330 mm × 440 mm |
| Weight | Approx. 12.0 kg |
| Packing unit | 1 pc |
| Accessory | Gasket × 2 |

^{*}For performance curve diagrams, see P. 114.

Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

RCL-100A



Specifications

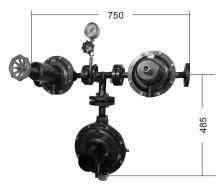
| Model | RCL-100A | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 100 kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.55 to 3.30 kPa | |
| Inlet connection | JIS20K 25A flange | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 1/2 (union) | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | |
| Spacing dimension | 950 mm × 570 mm | |
| Weight | Approx. 34.5 kg | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc (quartered packing) | |

- Parts that connect with the collecting pipe 25A gasket × 2
- Parts that connect with the left and right 2-stage primary regulator and T-shaped pipe 16 mm hexagonal bolt × 8, 16 mm hexagonal nut × 8, 16 mm spring seat × 8, 25A
- gaskets × 2

 Parts that connect with the T-shaped pipe and 2-stage secondary regulator
 16 mm hexagonal bolt × 4, 16 mm hexagonal nut × 4, 16 mm spring seat × 4, 25A

Integrated Automatic Changeover Regulator

RCL-70



| Model | RCL-70 | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 70 kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 2.55 to 3.30 kPa | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 20A flange | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1 1/4 (union) | |
| Safety valve working pressure | 7.00 ± 1.40 kPa | |
| Spacing dimension | 750 mm × 485 mm | |
| Weight | Approx. 30.4 kg | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc (quartered packing) | |

- Parts that connect with the collecting pipe 20A Gaskets × 2
 Parts that connect with the left and right 2-stage primary regulator and T-shaped
- 12 mm hexagonal bolt × 8, 12 mm hexagonal nut × 8, 12 mm spring seat × 8, 20A gaskets × 2
 Parts that connect with the T-shaped pipe and 2-stage secondary regulator 16 mm hexagonal bolt × 4, 16 mm hexagonal nut × 4, 16 mm spring seat × 4, 25A gaskets × 1

^{*}For performance curve diagrams, see P. 114.

^{*}For performance curve diagrams, see P. 114.

Separated Automatic Changeover Regulator

RC-30



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | RC-30 | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Capacity | 30 kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 0.032 to 0.083 MPa | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 15A flange | |
| Outlet connection | Rc 1/2 | |
| Spacing dimension | 250 mm × 62 mm | |
| Weight | Approx. 3.5 kg | |
| Packing unit | 3 pcs | |
| Accessory | Gasket × 2 | |

^{*}For performance curve diagrams, see P. 114.

Separated Automatic Changeover Regulator

RC-50



Specifications

| Model | RC-50 | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| Capacity | 50 kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 0.032 to 0.083 MPa | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 20A flange | |
| Outlet connection | R 1 | |
| Spacing dimension | 330 mm × 160 mm | |
| Weight | Approx. 4.5 kg | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc | |
| Accessorv | Gasket × 2 | |

^{*}For performance curve diagrams, see P. 114.

Separated Automatic Changeover Regulator

RC-70



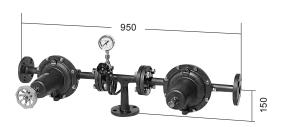
Specifications

| Model | RC-70 | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 70 kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 0.032 to 0.083 MPa | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 20A flange | |
| Outlet connection | JIS 20K 25A flange | |
| Spacing dimension | 750 mm × 120 mm | |
| Weight | Approx. 21.2 kg | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc (trifurcated packing) | |

- Parts that connect with the collecting pipe 20A gasket × 2
- Parts that connect with the left and right 2-stage primary regulator and
- T-shaped pipe 12 mm hexagonal bolt × 8, 12 mm hexagonal nut × 8, 12 mm spring seat × 8, 20A gaskets × 2

Separated Automatic Changeover Regulator

RC-100



| Model | RC-100 | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Capacity | 100 kg/h | |
| Inlet pressure | 0.10 to 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | 0.032 to 0.083 MPa | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 25A flange | |
| Outlet connection | JIS 20K 25A flange | |
| Spacing dimension | 950 mm × 150 mm | |
| Weight | Approx. 23.9 kg | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc (trifurcated packing) | |

- Parts that connect with the collecting pipe
- Parts that connect with the left and right 2-stage primary regulator and T-shaped pipe
 16 mm hexagonal bolt × 8, 16 mm hexagonal nut × 8, 16 mm spring seat × 8, 25A gaskets × 2

^{*}For performance curve diagrams, see P. 114.

^{*}For performance curve diagrams, see P. 114.

2 = 2 cylinders

4 = 4 cylinders



Flow Sensing Switch Type Leakage Detector

AX-10BHL, AX-10BHL-R



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Мо | del | AX-10BHL | AX-10BHL-R (with Transmit function) | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | | 10 kg/h | | |
| Inlet pressure | | 0.10 to 1 | .56 MPa | |
| Outlet pressure | | 2.55 to 3 | 3.30 kPa | |
| Main regulat | or on-off flow | 0.4 | kg/h | |
| Slave regula maximum flo | | Less than 0.5 kg/h | | |
| Inlet conne | ction | JIS 20K 15A flange | | |
| Outlet | Main regulator | R 3/4 (union) | | |
| connection | Slave regulator | Rc | 1/2 | |
| Spacing dir | mension | 180 mm × 160 mm (main unit only) | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 3.0 kg | | |
| Signal Line | | _ VCTF equivalent 0.5 mm² Dual Co (without polarity) 1 m | | |
| Packing un | it | 1 pc | | |
| Accessory | | Metallic flexible hose × 1, Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 2, Gas meter coupling (LUT) × 2, Drain tank × 1, Gasket × 2 | | |

Flow Sensing Switch Type Leakage Detector

AX-10BHL, AX-10BHL (Mass Supply Kit)



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Main unit | | 2 | AX-1 | OBHL 4 | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------|---------|------------|--|
| | Common | -(2H) | -(2S) | -(4H) | -(4S) | |
| Model | Gas discharge prevention type | -(2H)TI | -(2S)TI | -(4H)TI | -(4S)TI | |
| Collecting hose | | 650 mm × 2 | | 650 m | 650 mm × 4 | |
| Inlet conne (high-pres | ection sure hose) | Hand Spanner | | Hand | Spanner | |
| Header length | | 848 mm | | | | |
| Outlet | Main regulator | | R 3/4 | (union) | | |
| connection | Slave regulator | Rc 1/2 | | | | |
| Set weight | | Approx. 4.5 kg Approx. 7.5 | | 7.5 kg | | |
| Packing u | nit | 1 pc | | | | |
| Accessory | ' | Metallic flexible hose × 1, Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 2, Gas meter coupling (LUT) × 2, Drain tank × 1 | | | | |

Flow Sensing Switch Type Leakage Detector

AX-10BHL Simplified Header

301 **EL79365**

AX-10BHL-KB (4S) TI
Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances
Inspection Association

| - | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------|
| Mai | in unit | 4 AX-10 | OBHL 6 |
| | Common | _ | _ |
| Model | Gas discharge prevention type | -KB(4H)TI/KB(4S)TI | -KB(6H)TI/KB(6S)TI |
| Collecting | hose | 650 mm × 2, 1,050 mm × 2 650 mm × 2, 1,050 mm × 2 | |
| Inlet conne (high-pres | ection sure hose) | H: Hand, S: Spanner | |
| Header lei | ngth | 301 mm 381 mm | |
| Outlet | Main regulator | R 3/4 (union) Rc 1/2 | |
| connection | Slave regulator | | |
| Set Weigh | t | Approx. 5.0 kg Approx. 6.0 kg | |
| Packing u | nit | 1 pc | |
| Accessory Metallic flexible hose × 1, Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection Gas meter coupling (LUT) × 2, Drain tank × 1, Support metal fitting · U-bolt × 2, Wing nut · Flat washer · Wood | | JT) × 2, Drain tank × 1, | |



Flow Sensing Switch Type Leakage Detector

AX-20BHL, AX-20BHL-R



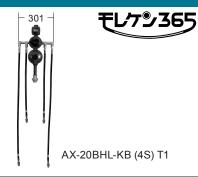
Specifications

| ı | Model AX-20BHL | | AX-20BHL-R (with Transmit function) | |
|--------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| Capacity | | 20 | kg/h | |
| Inlet pressu | ıre | 0.10 to 1 | 1.56 MPa | |
| Outlet press | sure | 2.55 to 3 | 3.30 kPa | |
| Main regula | ator on-off flow | 0.4 | kg/h | |
| Slave regula | tor maximum flow | Less that | n 0.5 kg/h | |
| Inlet conne | ction | JIS 20K 15A flange | | |
| Outlet | Main regulator | Rc 3/4 (union) | | |
| connection | Slave regulator | Rc 1/2 | | |
| Spacing din | mension | 250 mm × 302 mm | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 4.0 kg | | |
| Signal Line | | _ VCTF equivalent 0.5 mm² Dual Core (without polarity) 1 m | | |
| Packing uni | it | 1 pc | | |
| Accessory | | Metallic flexible hose × 1, Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 2, Gas meter coupling (LUT) × 2, Drain tank × 1, Gasket × 2 | | |

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Flow Sensing Switch Type Leakage Detector

AX-20BHL Simplified Header



Specifications

| Main unit | | 4 AX-2 | OBHL 6 | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| | Common | _ | _ | |
| Model | Gas discharge prevention type | -KB(4H)TI/KB(4S)TI | -KB(6H)TI/KB(6S)TI | |
| Collecting h | nose | 650 mm × 2, 1,050 mm × 2 | 650 mm × 2, 1,050 mm × 2 | |
| Inlet connection | n (high-pressure hose) | H: Hand, S: Spanner | | |
| Header len | gth | 301 mm 381 mm | | |
| Outlet | Main regulator | Rc 3/4 | (union) | |
| connection | Slave regulator | Rc 1/2 | | |
| Set Weight | | Approx. 6.6 kg Approx. 7.6 kg | | |
| Packing unit | | 1 pc | | |
| Accessory | | Metallic flexible hose × 1, Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 2, Gas meter coupling (LUT) × 2, Drain tank × 1, Support metal fitting · U-bolt × 2. Wing nut - Flat washer · Wood screw × 4 | | |

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Flow Sensing Switch Type Leakage Detector

RCL30A-HL, RCL30A-HLR



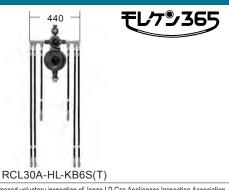
Specifications

Specifications

| | Model | RCL30A-HL RCL30A-HLR (with Transmit funct | | |
|--------------|------------------|--|----------|--|
| Capacity | | 30 kg/h | | |
| Inlet pressu | ire | 0.10 to 1 | .56 MPa | |
| Outlet pres | sure | 2.55 to 3 | 3.30 kPa | |
| Safety valve | working pressure | 7.00 ± 1 | .40 kPa | |
| Base regula | ator on-off flow | 0.41 | kg/h | |
| Slave regula | tor maximum flow | Less than 0.5 kg/h | | |
| Inlet conne | ction | JIS 20K 15A flange | | |
| Outlet | Main regulator | Rc 1 (union) | | |
| connection | Slave regulator | Rc 1/2 | | |
| Spacing dir | nension | 250 mm × 322 mm | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 6.3 kg | | |
| Signal Line | | _ VCTF equivalent 0.3 mm² Dual Core (without polarity) 2 m | | |
| Packing un | it | 1 pc | | |
| Accessory | | Metallic flexible hose × 1, Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 2, | | |

Flow Sensing Switch Type Leakage Detector

RCL30A-HL Simplified Header



RCL30A-HL Main unit Common Gas discharge

Model -KB(6H)TI/KB(6S)TI prevention type Collecting hose 650 mm × 2, 1,050 mm × 2 Inlet connection (high-pressure hose) H: Hand, S: Spanner Header length 440 mm Main regulator Rc 1 (union) Outlet connection Slave regulator Rc 1/2 Approx. 6.6 kg Set Weight Packing unit 1 pc $\label{eq:metallic flexible hose x 1, Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole x 2, Gas meter coupling (LUT) x 2, Drain tank x 1, Support metal fitting \cdot U-bolt x 2, Gas meter coupling (LUT) x 2, Drain tank x 1, Support metal fitting version tank x 1, Support metal x 1$ Accessory Wing nut · Flat washer · Wood screw × 4

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Flow Sensing Switch Type Leakage Detector

AX-50AHL, AX-50AHL-R



Specifications

| - 0,000 | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Model | | AX-50AHL | AX-50AHL-R (with Transmit function) | |
| Capacity | | 50 kg/h | | |
| Inlet pressu | ire | 0.10 to 1 | .56 MPa | |
| Outlet press | sure | 2.55 to 3 | 3.30 kPa | |
| Main regula | tor on-off flow | 0.4 | kg/h | |
| Slave regulat | or maximum flow | Less than | n 0.5 kg/h | |
| Inlet conne | ction | JIS 20K 20A flange | | |
| Outlet | Main regulator | Rc 1 1/4 (union) | | |
| Connection | Slave regulator | Rc 1/2 | | |
| Spacing din | nension | 330 mm × 505 mm | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 7.0 kg | | |
| Signal Line | | - | VCTF equivalent 0.5 mm ² Dual Core (without polarity) 1 m | |
| Packing unit | | 1 pc | | |
| Accessory | | Metallic flexible hose × 1, Screw-fitting gas cock with inspection hole × 2, | | |

Gas meter coupling (LUT) × 2, Drain tank × 1, Gasket × 2

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Vaporizer Leak Detector 365

RL-30HL-II, RL-50HL-II, RL-100HL-II **DPM-15A/DPM-20A/DPM-25A**

• Dual Stage Secondary Pressure Difference Regulator Specifications

| Model | | RL-30HL-Ⅱ | RL-50HL-II | RL-100HL-II | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Capacity | | 30 kg/h | 50 kg/h | 100 kg/h | | |
| Inlet pressu | ire | | 0.025 to 0.15 MPa | | | |
| Outlet press | sure | | 2.30 to 3.30 kPa | | | |
| Main regula | itor on-off flow | | 0.4 kg/h | | | |
| Slave regulat | or maximum flow | Less than 0.5 kg/h | | | | |
| Inlet conne | ction | JIS 10 K 15A flange | JIS 10 K 25A flange | | | |
| Outlet | Main regulator | Rc 1 (union) | Rc 1 1/4 (union) | Rc 1 1/2 (union) | | |
| connection | Slave regulator | Rc 1/2 female screw | | | | |
| Spacing dimension | | 355 mm | 465 mm | 420 mm | | |
| Weight | | Approx. 4.1 kg | Approx. 9.0 kg Approx. 19.1 kg | | | |
| | | | | | | |

126

RL-50HL-II

DPM-25A

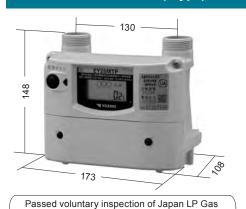
Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

•Drain Pot Specifications

| Model | DPM-15A | DPM-25A | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Pressure tightness | | 0.8 MPa | | | |
| Working pressure range 0 to 0.35 MPa | | | | | |
| Working flow range | 0 to 30 kg/h | 0 to 100 kg/h | 0 to 100 kg/h | | |
| Surge tank capacity | 0.5 L | | | | |
| Inlet connection | JIS 20K 15A flange | JIS 20K 20A flange | JIS 20K 25A flange | | |
| Outlet connection | JIS 20K 15A flange | JIS 20K 25A flange | | | |
| Spacing dimension | 360 mm (main unit only)/154 mm × 126 mm | | | | |
| Weight | 3.3 kg | 4.1 kg | 4.5 kg | | |

Leak Detector (I-type)

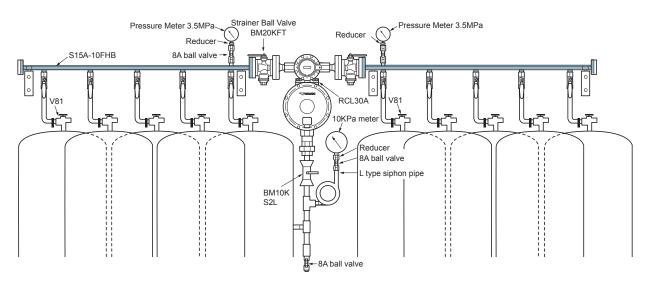
EY25MTP-YL



Appliances Inspection Association

| Model | EY25MTP-YL | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Airtightness | 10 kPa | | |
| Working pressure | Less than 3.5 kPa | | |
| Alarm function | Small Leak in Flow 2. Battery Voltage Reduction 3. Shutoff Abnormality Regulated Pressure Abnormality 5. Blocked Pressure Abnormality | | |
| Alarm display method | LCD Display 1. Reason for Shutoff 2. Reason for Warning | | |
| Communication method | Half duplex Communication method | | |
| Communication contents | 1. Security Data 2. Shutoff Detail Data 3. Small Leak Timer Value | | |
| Connection | Pipe sleeve center distance: 130 mm, Pipe sleeve screw: M36 × 2 | | |
| Appearance color | Light gray | | |
| External dimensions | H148 × W173 × D108 (mm) | | |
| Weight | Approx. 1.45 kg | | |
| Packing unit | 1 pc | | |

1/2B High Pressure AROPIPE Kit



■ Kit List

| | | | | Kit parts list | Chec | High-pressure hose | U-E Pa | Bolt art | Fla | inge | | rts | 15A L | Bracket | M6 A | Gasket | Shute |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------------|
| | Model | Exteri | External dimensions | | Check valve | 650 1050 mm mm | φ6.4 Washer | 6 mm nut | 12 mm bolt | φ13 Washer | Spring washer | 12 mm nut | 15A U-bolt | ket | M6 Anchor | et | Shutoff flange |
| | S15A-4PS | | 335 | | 4 | Spanner-tightening 4 pcs 0 pc | | 8 | 8 1 | 16 | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 4 pcs | 4 | | 2 | None |
| | S15A-4PH | 1 1 | 100 200 | 1 pc | 4 pcs | Hand-tightening 4 pcs 0 pc | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 16 pcs | cs | S | ocs | 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 2 pcs | one |
| " | S15A-6PS | | 535 | _ | 6 | Spanner-tightening 4 pcs 2 pcs | | 8 | 8 | 16 | 00 | 00 | 4 | 4 | 00 | 2 | Z |
| ingle-s | S15A-6PH | 7 - 1 -1 | 535 | | 6 pcs | Hand-tightening 4 pcs 2 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 16 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 4 pcs | 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 2 pcs | None |
| Single-side flange | S15A-8PS | A | 735 | | 8 | Spanner-tightening | | 8 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | z |
| ge | S15A-8PH | 4444 | | рс | 8 pcs | Hand-tightening 4 pcs 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 16 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 4 pcs | 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 2 pcs | None |
| | S15A10PSB | A . | 935 | 1 pc | 10 | Spanner-tightening | | 8 | 8 | 16 | 00 | 00 | 4 | 4 | 00 | 2 | z |
| | S15A10PHB | | 100 200 200 200 200 | | 10 pcs | Hand-tightening 6 pcs 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 16 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 4 pcs | 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 2 pcs | None |
| | S15A-6FSB | A | 600 | 1 pc | 6 | Spanner-tightening | | 8 | 16 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 4 | | 4 | 2 |
| | S15A-6FHB | | 100 200 200 | | 6 pcs | Hand-tightening 4 pcs 2 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 16 pcs | 32 pcs | 16 pcs | 16 pcs | 4 pcs | 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 4 pcs | 2 pcs |
| ouble-s | S15A-8FSB | A | 800 | _ | 8 | Spanner-tightening 4 pcs 4 pcs | | 8 | 16 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 00 | 4 | 2 |
| Double-side flange | S15A-8FHB | -1 -1 -1 | 100 200 200 200 | 1 pc | 8 pcs | Hand-tightening 4 pcs 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 16 pcs | 32 pcs | 16 pcs | 16 pcs | 4 pcs | 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 4 pcs | 2 pcs |
| ige | S15A10FSB | A . | 1000 | _ | 10 | Spanner-tightening | 1 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 2 |
| | S15A10FHB | -1 -1 -1 -1 | 100 200 200 200 200 200 | 1 pc | 10 pcs | Hand-tightening 6 pcs 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 8 pcs | 16 pcs | 32 pcs | 16 pcs | 16 pcs | 4 pcs | 4 pcs | 8 pcs | 4 pcs | 2 pcs |

^{*} Tension type hoses are also available.

■ Connection Pipe (sold separately)

| | Model | External dimensions | Model | Dimensions | Model | External dimensions | Accessory |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------------------|---|
| S | S-400 | 1-400 | S-450 | 450 | - | - | Gasket × 2, 12 mm Bolt × 8, 12 mm Nut × 8, Flat washer × 16, Spring washer × 8 |
| Connection F | L-200 | 200 | L-375 | (2 in 1 set) | L-470 | 470 | *For L-375, L-725 (2 in 1 set) →Gasket × 4, 12 mm bolt × 16, |
| Pipe | L-625 | 625 | L-725 | (2 in 1 set) | L-760 | 760 | 12 mm Nut × 16, Flat Water × 32, Spring washer × 16 |

3/4B High Pressure AROPIPE



■ Part List

| Item name | External dimensions | Shape | Packing unit |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| S-1 | L=1000 | <u> </u> | 4 pcs |
| S-4 | L=480 | STPG3/4B Sch40 | 4 pcs |
| S-5 | L=240 | Welded flange 20K-20A | 4 pcs |
| SF-3 | L=1200 A=100 B=200 C=400 | L C → B → C → B → C → C → C → C → C → C → | 2 pcs |
| SF-5 | L=1000 A=100 B=200 | (Staggered Tube) | 4 pcs |
| SP-3 | L=580 A=100 B=200 | STPG3/4B Sch40 Welded flange 20K-20A Iron boss 1/4B One end 20K-20A Cap lock | 4 pcs |
| SP-2 | L=380 A=100 B=200 | STPG3/4B Sch40 Welded flange 20K-20A Iron boss 1/4B One end 20K-20A Cap lock | 4 pcs |
| SR-1 | L=200 | 1/2B 3/4B STPG3/4B Sch40 Welded flange 20K-20A 20K-15A Reducer 3/4B × 1/2B | 1 pc |

| Item name | External dimensions | Shape | Packing unit |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--------------|
| L-1 | A=180 | | 6 pcs |
| L-1 | B=140 | | o pcs |
| L-2 | A=325 | | 4 200 |
| L-2 | B=140 | | 4 pcs |
| L-4 | A=590 | | 2 pcs |
| L-4 | B=140 | | 2 pcs |
| L-5 | A=140 | —————————————————————————————————————— | 4 200 |
| L-5 | B=140 | STPG3/4B Sch40 | 4 pcs |
| L-6 | A=540 | Welded flange 20K-20A | 2 nos |
| L-0 | B=140 | | 2 pcs |
| 1.7 | A=685 | | 2 pcs |
| L-7 | B=170 | | (set) |

■ Accessories (sold separately)

| For 20A (3/4B) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part name | Specifications/purpose | | | | | |
| M12 Hexagon bolt | For flange tightening | | | | | |
| M12 Spring washer | For flange tightening | | | | | |
| M12 Hexagon nut | For flange tightening | | | | | |
| Socket welding flange | JIS B 2220 SOH 20K 20A | | | | | |
| 3/4 Shutoff flange | JIS B 2220 BL 20K 20A | | | | | |
| Flange packing | 20K 20A | | | | | |

| For 25A (1B) | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Part name | Specifications/purpose | | | | |
| M16 Hexagon bolt | For flange tightening | | | | |
| M16 Spring washer | For flange tightening | | | | |
| M16 Hexagon nut | For flange tightening | | | | |

| Common use for 20A and 25A | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part name | Specifications/purpose | | | | |
| Iron boss | 20K 1/4B | | | | |
| Cap (for sealing) | For sealing iron boss | | | | |
| Bracket | L-shape bracket (for supporting collecting | | | | |

Regulator Combination List

Combinations differ depending on the regulator capacity, number of cylinders, and specifications, refer to the following list.

| Regulator | Regulator 10 kg | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| With/Without Leak Detector | Number of cylinders | Specifications / Hoses | Spanner-tightening | Hand-tightening | | | | |
| | | Flange, High Pressure Hose | AS10ZA-F + S15A-4PS | AS10ZA-F + S15A-4PH | | | | |
| | | Integrated Type, High Pressure Hose | AS10ZA-VM(4S) | AS10ZA-VM(4H) | | | | |
| | 4 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AS10ZA-F + S15A-4PS(T) | AS10ZA-F + S15A-4PH(T) | | | | |
| | | Integrated Type, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AS10ZA-VM4S(T) | AS10ZA-VM4H(T) | | | | |
| Without Leak Detection | | Simplified Header, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AS10ZA-VMKB4S(T) | AS10ZA-VMKB4H(T) | | | | |
| Detection | | Flange, High Pressure Hose | AS10ZA-F + S15A-6PS | AS10ZA-F + S15A-6PH | | | | |
| | | Integrated Type, High Pressure Hose | AS10ZA-VM(6S) | AS10ZA-VM(6H) | | | | |
| | 6 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AS10ZA-F + S15A-6PS(T) | AS10ZA-F + S15A-6PH(T) | | | | |
| | | Integrated Type, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AS10ZA-VM6S(T) | AS10ZA-VM6H(T) | | | | |
| | | Simplified Header, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AS10ZA-VMKB6S(T) | AS10ZA-VMKB6H(T) | | | | |
| | | Flange, High Pressure Hose | AX-10BHL + S15A-4PS + EY25MTP-YL | AX-10BHL + S15A-4PH + EY25MTP-YL | | | | |
| | | Integrated Type, High Pressure Hose | AX-10BHL-(4S) + EY25MTP-YL | AX-10BHL-(4H) + EY25MTP-YL | | | | |
| | 4 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AX-10BHL-S15A-4PS(T) + EY25MTP-YL | AX-10BHL-S15A-4PH(T) + EY25MTP-YL | | | | |
| With Leak | | Integrated Type, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AX-10BHL-(4S)TI + EY25MTP-YL | AX-10BHL-(4H)TI + EY25MTP-YL | | | | |
| Detection | | Simplified Header, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AX-10BHL-KB(4S)TI + EY25MTP-YL | AX-10BHL-KB(4H)TI + EY25MTP-YL | | | | |
| | | Flange, High Pressure Hose | AX-10BHL + S15A-6PS + EY25MTP-YL | AX-10BHL + S15A-6PH + EY25MTP-YL | | | | |
| | 6 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AX-10BHL + S15A-6PS(T) + EY25MTP-YL | AX-10BHL + S15A-6PH(T) + EY25MTP-YL | | | | |
| | | Simplified Header, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AX-10BHL-KB(6S)TI + EY25MTP-YL | AX-10BHL-KB(6H)TI + EY25MTP-YL | | | | |

| Regulator | Regulator 20 kg | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| With/Without Leak Detector | Number of cylinders | Specifications / Hoses | Spanner-tightening | Hand-tightening | |
| | | Flange, High Pressure Hose | RCL20A + S15A-4PS | RCL20A + S15A-4PH | |
| | 4 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL20A + S15A-4PS(T) | RCL20A + S15A-4PH(T) | |
| | | Simplified Header, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL20A-KB4S(T) | RCL20A-KB4H(T) | |
| Without Leak | | Flange, High Pressure Hose | RCL20A + S15A-6PS | RCL20A + S15A-6PH | |
| Detection | 6 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL20A + S15A-6PS(T) | RCL20A + S15A-6PH(T) | |
| | | Simplified Header, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL20A-KB6S(T) | RCL20A-KB6H(T) | |
| | 8 pcs | Flange, High Pressure Hose | RCL20A + S15A-8PS | RCL20A + S15A-8PH | |
| | | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL20A + S15A-8PS(T) | RCL20A + S15A-8PH(T) | |
| | 4 pcs | Flange, High Pressure Hose | AX-20BHL + S15A-4PS + EY25MTP-YL | AX-20BHL + S15A-4PH + EY25MTP-YL | |
| | | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AX-20BHL + S15A-4PS(T) + EY25MTP-YL | AX-20BHL + S15A-4PH(T) + EY25MTP-YL | |
| | | Simplified Header, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AX-20BHL-KB(4S)TI + EY25MTP-YL | AX-20BHL-KB(4H)TI + EY25MTP-YL | |
| With Leak | | Flange, High Pressure Hose | AX-20BHL + S15A-6PS + EY25MTP-YL | AX-20BHL + S15A-6PH + EY25MTP-YL | |
| Detection | 6 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AX-20BHL + S15A-6PS(T) + EY25MTP-YL | AX-20BHL + S15A-6PH(T) + EY25MTP-YL | |
| | | Simplified Header, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AX-20BHL-KB(6S)TI + EY25MTP-YL | AX-20BHL-KB(6H)TI + EY25MTP-YL | |
| | 8 pcs | Flange, High Pressure Hose | AX-20BHL + S15A-8PS + EY25MTP-YL | AX-20BHL + S15A-8PH + EY25MTP-YL | |
| | o pos | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | AX-20BHL + S15A-8PS(T) + EY25MTP-YL | AX-20BHL + S15A-8PH(T) + EY25MTP-YL | |

| Regulator 30 kg | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| With/Without Leak Detector | Number of cylinders | Specifications / Hoses | Spanner-tightening | Hand-tightening | |
| | | Flange, High Pressure Hose | RCL30A + S15A-6PS | RCL30A + S15A-6PH | |
| | 6 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL30A + S15A-6PS(T) | RCL30A + S15A-6PH(T) | |
| | | Simplified Header, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL30A-KB6S(T) | RCL30A-KB6H(T) | |
| Without Leak Detection | 0 | Flange, High Pressure Hose | RCL30A + S15A-8PS | RCL30A + S15A-8PH | |
| Dotootion | 8 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL30A + S15A-8PS(T) | RCL30A + S15A-8PH(T) | |
| | 10 pcs | Flange, High Pressure Hose | RCL30A + S15A-10PSB | RCL30A + S15A-10PH | |
| | | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL30A + S15A-10PSB(T) | RCL30A + S15A-10PH(T) | |
| | 6 pcs | Flange, High Pressure Hose | RCL30A-HL + S15A-6PS + EY25MTP-YL | RCL30A-HL + S15A-6PH + EY25MTP-YL | |
| | | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL30A-HL + S15A-6PS(T) + EY25MTP-YL | RCL30A-HL + S15A-6PH(T) + EY25MTP-YL | |
| | | Simplified Header, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL30A-HL-KB6S(T) + EY25MTP-YL | RCL30A-HL-KB6H(T) + EY25MTP-YL | |
| With Leak Detection | 0 | Flange, High Pressure Hose | RCL30A-HL + S15A-8PS + EY25MTP-YL | RCL30A-HL + S15A-8PH + EY25MTP-YL | |
| Detection | 8 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL30A-HL + S15A-8PS(T) + EY25MTP-YL | RCL30A-HL + S15A-8PH(T) + EY25MTP-YL | |
| | 40 | Flange, High Pressure Hose | RCL30A-HL + S15A-10PSB + EY25MTP-YL | RCL30A-HL + S15A-10PHB + EY25MTP-YL | |
| | 10 pcs | Flange, Gas Discharge Prevention Type | RCL30A-HL + S15A-10PSB(T) + EY25MTP-YL | RCL30A-HL + S15A-10PHB(T) + EY25MTP-YL | |



- Special Accessories
- Valve
- Hoses (High Pressure)/ (Low Pressure)
- Pressure Meter
- Gas Cock
- Long Flexible Tube
- Gas Related Components
- Low Pressure LP Gas Electric Generator

We offer various equipment and components related to gas supply.













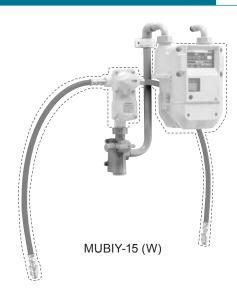






Meter Peripheral Unit

MUBI Unit



Specifications

| Model | MUBIY-15 (W) |
|-----------------|---|
| Connecting Pipe | 15A |
| Туре | For Automatic Changeover Regulator |
| Components | Inlet Pipe (including Integrated Screw-Fitting Gas Cock with Inspection Hole and Drain Hole) and Outlet-Side Meter Coupling |
| Color | Light gray (Munsell 5Y 7.5/1) |
| Packaging Unit | 6 pcs |
| Accessory | 15A Saddle Band × 2 5 mm Tapping Screw × 8 |

^{*}Gas meter, regulator, and high-pressure hose surrounded by the dotted line are sold separately.

10-Year Set Equipment

MUBI Unit

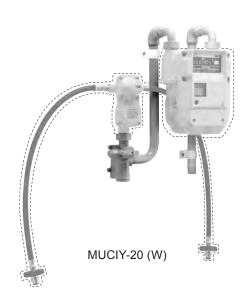


| | Model | MUBI8Y-15 (W) Hand | MUBI8Y-15 (W) Hand (T) | MUBI8Y-20 (W) Hand |
|---------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | Model | MUBI8Y-15 (W) Spanner | MUBI8Y-15 (W) Spanner (T) | MUBI8Y-20 (W) Spanner |
| Pipe Diameter | | 15 | 5A | 20A |
| Appearance Color | | | Light gray (Munsell 5Y 7.5/1) | |
| St | High-Performance Automatic Change- over Regulator | | AS8ZA | |
| Standard | High-Performance | RHS-600H×2 | RHS-600H (T)×2 | RHS-600H×2 |
| | High-Pressure Hose | RHS-600S×2 | RHS-600S (T)×2 | RHS-600S×2 |
| Configuration | Pipe Unit | | MUBIY-15 (W) (Integrated Screw-Fitting Gas Cock with Inspection Hole) | |
| | Dedicated Meter Coupling | Meter Union (M36×1/2B) | | Meter Union (M36×3/4B) |
| Number of Cylinders | | 50 kg-Cylinder, 20 kg-Cylinder × 2 | | |
| Packaging Unit | | 2 sets | | |
| Accessory | | 15A Saddle Band × 2 5 mm Tapping Screw × 8 | | 20A Saddle Band × 2 5 mm Tapping Screw × 8 |

^{*}Gas meter surrounded by the dotted line is sold separately. *For outlet, only Meter Union (LUC) is available.

Meter Peripheral Unit

MUCI Unit

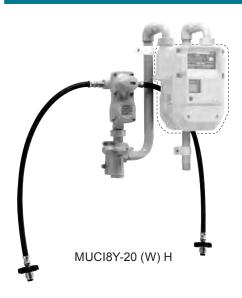


Specifications

| Model | MUCIY-20 (W) | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Connecting Pipe | 20A | |
| Туре | For Automatic Changeover Regulator | |
| Components | Inlet Pipe (including Integrated Screw-Fitting Gas Cock with Inspection Hole and drain hole) and outlet-side pipe | |
| Color | Light gray (Munsell 5Y 7.5/1) | |
| Packaging Unit | 6 pcs | |
| Accessory | 20A Saddle Band × 3, (5 mm screw, flat washer, spring washer, 5 mm nut) × 10 | |

10-Year Set Equipment

MUCI Unit



| | Model | MUCI8Y-20 (W) Hand | MUCI8Y-20 (W) Hand (T) | |
|------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| | Model | MUCI8Y-20 (W) Spanner | MUCI8Y-20 (W) Spanner (T) | |
| Pipe Diameter | | 20A | | |
| Appearance Color | | Light gray (Munsell 5Y 7.5/1) | | |
| S | High-Performance | | | |
| tan | Automatic Changeover | AS8ZA | | |
| Standard | Regulator | | | |
| 0 | High-Performance | RHS-600H×2 | RHS-600H (T)×2 | |
| on fi | High-Pressure Hose | RHS-600S×2 | RHS-600S (T)×2 | |
| Configuration | Pipe Unit | MUCIY-20 (W) (Integrated Screw-Fitting Gas Cock with Inspection | | |
| atio | Dedicated Meter | Material (M2Cv2/4D) | | |
| <u> </u> | Coupling | Meter Union (M36×3/4B) | | |
| | mpatible Cylinder | PRU50L-2W, PRU50LB-2W/PRU20L-2W, PRU20LB-2W | | |
| Support Units | | PRUSUL-ZW, PRUSULD-ZW/PRUZUL-ZW, PRUZULD-ZW | | |
| Pa | ckaging Unit | 2 sets | | |
| ٨٥ | cessory | 20A Saddl | e Band × 3 | |
| ACI | Dessoi y | (5 mm screw flat washer spring washer 5 mm nut) x 10 | | |

^{*}Cylinder Support Unit installation type

^{*}Cylinder Support Unit installation type
*Gas meter, regulator, and high-pressure hose surrounded by the dotted line are sold separately.

^{*}Gas Meter and Cylinder Support Unit surrounded by the broken line are sold separately.

Cylinder Support Unit

20 kg Two-Cylinders

Specifications



| Model | | PRU20L-2W | PRU20LB-2W | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Pillar | Equal-angle ste | eel (JIS G 3192) | |
| Material | Stay | Rolled steel for general structure (JIS G 3101) | | |
| | Bolt/Nut | Dacrotized Stainless Steel | | |
| Treatment | Base Coat | Hot Dip Galvanizing | (HDZ40 Equivalent) | |
| Healment | Surface Treatment | Lustered Baking Finishing | | |
| Appearance | Color | Light gray (Munsell 5Y 7.5/1) | | |
| Assembling | Method | Installing with M8 bolts and nuts | | |
| Installation I | Method | Underground installation | Installation with M12 hole-in anchor | |
| | Width | 620 mm | | |
| External Shape | Depth | 350 mm (underground) | 150 mm | |
| Onapo | Height | 1,264 mm | 1,161 mm | |
| Weight | | Approx. 12.5 kg | | |
| Packaging U | Jnit | 1 pc | | |
| | | | | |

Cylinder Support Unit

50 kg Two-Cylinders

Specifications



| Model | | PRU50L-2W | PRU50LB-2W | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Pillar | Equal-angle steel (JIS G 3192) | | |
| Material | Stay | Rolled steel for general structure (JIS G 3101) | | |
| | Bolt/Nut | Dacrotized Stainless Steel | | |
| Treatment | Base Coat | Hot Dip Galvanizing | (HDZ40 Equivalent) | |
| Healineil | Surface Treatment | Lustered Bak | ing Finishing | |
| Appearance | Color | Light gray (Munsell 5Y 7.5/1) | | |
| Assembling | Method | Installing with M8 bolts and nuts | | |
| Installation I | Method | Underground installation | Installation with M12 hole-in anchor | |
| | Width | 740 mm | | |
| External Shape | Depth | 350 mm (underground) | 150 mm | |
| Опарс | Height | 1,684 mm | 1,581 mm | |
| Weight | | Approx. 16.5 kg | | |
| Packaging Unit | | 1 pc | | |

PRU50L-2W

Cylinder Support Unit

Four/Six-Cylinders for multi-family building/commercial use



Specifications

| • | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| | Model | PRU50L-4W | PRU50L-6W | |
| | Pillar | Equal-angle steel (JIS G 3192) | | |
| Material | Stay | Rolled steel for general structure (JIS G 3101) | | |
| | Bolt/Nut | Dacrotized Stainless Steel | | |
| Surface | Base Coat | Hot Dip Galvanizing | (HDZ40 Equivalent) | |
| Treatment | Surface Treatment | Lustered Baking Finishing | | |
| Appearance | Color | Light gray (Munsell 5Y 7.5/1) | | |
| Assembling | Method | Installing with M8/ M10 bolts and nuts | | |
| Installation N | Method | Underground installation | | |
| | Width | 2,160 mm | | |
| External Shape | Depth | 370 mm (underground) | | |
| Silape | Height | | 46 mm | |
| Weight | | Approx. 40 kg | | |
| Packaging U | Jnit | 1 pc | | |

Cylinder Strap

CB-W(F)20/CB-W(F)



| Model | Dimensions | Applications | Туре | Packaging Unit |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
| CB-W (F) 20 | 1,112×60 (mm) | For two 20 kg-Cylinders | Cylinder Support Unit installation type | 10 |
| CB-W (F) | 1,272×60 (mm) | For two 50 kg-Cylinders | Cylinder Support Unit installation type | 10 |

^{*(}F) Dual-end hook

Cylinder Cover

CC50-2W (K), CC50-2W (P), CC20-2W (K)



CC50-2W (K), CC50-2W (P)

Specifications

| - opositionis | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| M | lodel | CC50-2W (K) | CC50-2W (P) | CC20-2W (K) | |
| Installatio | on Location | Wall mounting | Installation on Cylinder Support Unit | Wall mounting | |
| Target LF | PG Cylinder | Two 50 kg-LPG Cy | linders | Two 20 kg-LPG Cylinders | |
| External | Dimensions | 825×1360×350 | mm | 723×915×310 mm | |
| Weight | | Approx. 8.5 k | g | Approx. 4.9 kg | |
| Cover Material | | High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Heat resistance: V-2 equivalent of UL standards and self-extinguishing | | High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), Heat resistance: V-2 equivalent of UL standards and self-extinguishing | |
| Appearar | nce Color | Light Gray | Light Gray | | |
| Parts for Fixing Belt | | 4 mm Truss Head Screw, Washer and Nut, each 8 pcs | | 4 mm Truss Head Screw, Washer and Nut, each 8 pcs | |
| Packagin | ng Unit | 1 unit | | 1 unit | |
| Packing Dimensions | | Height × Width × Depth = 1190×860×400 mm | | Height × Width × Depth = 915×723×310 mm | |
| Acces- sory | Mounting Bracket etc. | Mounting Bracket L/R each × 1 5 mm Tapping Screw (5×25)×6 | Holder L/ R each × 1 12 mm bolt, washer, cap nut each × 2 | (k): Mounting Bracket L/ R each × 1, 5 mm Tapping Screw (5×25) × 6 | |

Cylinder Fall Prevention Chain

CC-S/W/SS/WS



Specifications

| Model | Installation Method | Packing Unit |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| LW4032A-740 Single Clamping Plate Type | | 20 pcs |
| LW4032A-750 | Double Clamping Plate Type | 20 pcs |
| LW4032A-760 | Single Eye Bolt Type | 20 pcs |
| LW4032-A770 | Double Eye Bolt Type | 20 pcs |

Complies with the LP gas equipment installation standards and handling guidelines (Blue Book) published by the High Pressure Gas Safety Institute of Japan.

LP Gas Cylinder Valve

V-81, 50LW

Product passed conformity test



V-81



50LW

Specifications

| Product / Model | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | Packaging Unit |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|
| V-81 | 3.0 MPa | 1.80 MPa | 40 pcs |
| 50LW | 3.0 MPa | 1.80 MPa | 40 pcs |

Small Piping Valve

LPI-8, MSA-8CS, MSC



| | Stan | dard | D | | Packaging Unit | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| Product / Model | Outlet/ Inlet Connection | Spacing Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | | |
| LPI-8 | Rc 1/4 | 50 mm | 3.9 MPa | 2.4 MPa | 50 pcs | |
| MSA-8CS | Rc 1/4 | 54 mm | 2.6 MPa | 1.8 MPa | 50 pcs | |
| MSC-25L | Rc 1 | 73 mm | | 22.5 kPa | 20 pcs | |
| MSC-32L | Rc 1 1/4 | 83 mm | | 22.5 kPa | 5 pcs | |
| MSC-40L | Rc 1 1/2 | 96 mm | | 22.5 kPa | 5 pcs | |
| MSC-50L | Rc 2 | 108 mm | | 22.5 kPa | 5 pcs | |

Screw-type Valve

HM10KSDG (Screw-type Globe Valve)



Specifications

| Deceluet / | Nominal | Dural | C: | Test Pr | essure | Daalaas |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Product / Model | Diameter | Dual Connection | Spacing Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | Packag- ing Unit |
| | *1/4B | Screw type | 50 mm | 0.78 MPa | 0.29 MPa | |
| | 3/8B | | 55 mm | | | |
| | 1/2B | | 65 mm | | | 1 pc |
| | 3/4B | | 80 mm | | | |
| HM10KSDG | 1B | | 90 mm | | | |
| HMIUKSDG | 1 1/4B | | 105 mm | | | |
| | 1 1/2B | | 120 mm | | | |
| - | 2B | | 140 mm | | | |
| | *2 1/2B | | 180 mm | | | |
| | *3B | | 200 mm | | | |

*Made-to-order

Flange-type Valve

HM10KFDG (Flange-type Globe Valve)



Specifications

| | Product / | Nominal | Dual | Spacing | Test Pr | essure | Dookoa |
|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | Model | Diameter | Connection | Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | Packag- ing Unit |
| | 15A 20A | 85 mm | | | | | |
| | | 20A | | 95 mm | 0.78 MPa | 0.29 MPa | 1 pc |
| | | 25A | | 110 mm | | | |
| | HM10KFDG | 32A | 10K | 130 mm | | | |
| | ПИПИКГИВ | 40A | Flange | 150 mm | | | |
| | | 50A | | 180 mm | | | |
| | | *65A | | 210 mm | | | |
| | | *80A | | 240 mm | | | |

*Made-to-order

Screw-type Valve

M20KSDL (Screw-type Globe Valve)

(Accepted by high-pressure gas facility test



Specifications

| Product / | Nominal | Dual | Spacing | Test Pressure | | Packag- |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|
| Model | Diameter | Connection | Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | ing Unit |
| | *3/8B | | 70 mm | 4.31 MPa | 2.75 MPa | 1 pc |
| | 1/2B | | 75 mm | | | |
| | 3/4B | | 90 mm | | | |
| M20KSDL | 1B | Screw type | 105 mm | | | |
| | 1 1/4B | | 120 mm | | | |
| | 1 1/2B | | 135 mm | | | |
| | 2B | | 160 mm | | | |

*Made-to-order

Flange-type Valve

M20KFDL (Flange-type Globe Valve)

Accepted by high-pressure gas facility test



Specifications

| | Product / | Nominal | Dual | Spacing Test Pressure | | essure | Packag- |
|--|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| | Model | Diameter | Connection | Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | ing Unit |
| | | *10A | 20K Flange | 100 mm | 4.31 MPa | 2.75 MPa | 1 pc |
| | | 15A | | 110 mm | | | |
| | | 20A | | 120 mm | | | |
| | M20KFDL | 25A | | 130 mm | | | |
| | | 32A | | 160 mm | | | |
| | | 40A | | 180 mm | | | |
| | 50A | | 230 mm | 1 | | | |

*Made-to-order

Flange-type Valve

M20KFDLO (Flange-Type Globe Valve)

Passed by high-pressure gas facility test



Flange-type Strainer

M20KFT

Passed by high-pressure gas facility test



Specifications

| | Product / | Nominal | Dual Con- | Spacing | Test Pr | essure | Dookoo |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | Model | Diameter | nection | Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | Packag- ing Unit |
| | | 50A | | 267 mm | | 2.75 MPa | |
| | | 65A | 20K | 292 mm | | | 1 pc |
| | | 80A | | 318 mm | 4.31 MPa | | |
| | M20KFDLO | 100A | | 356 mm | | | |
| | WZUKFDLO | 125A | Flange | 400 mm | | | |
| | | 150A | | 444 mm | | | |
| | | 200A | | 559 mm | | | |
| | | 250A | | 622 mm | | | |

Specifications

| | Dead.o.t | Nominal | Dural | Dilliension | Test Pressure | | Packag- |
|--|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| | Product / Model | Diameter | Dual Connection | | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | ing Unit |
| | | *10A | _ | 120 mm | 4.31 MPa | 2.75 MPa | |
| | | 15A | | 130 mm | | | 1 pc |
| | | 20A | | 140 mm | | | |
| | M20KFT | 25A | 20K Flange | 160 mm | | | |
| | | 32A | - Hallye | 190 mm | | | |
| | | 40A | | 210 mm | | | |
| | | 50A | | 250 mm | | | |

Flange-type Strainer

M20KFTLM (L-type)

Passed by high-pressure gas facility test



M20KFTLM (15A)

M20KFTLM (20/25A)

Specifications

| | Dandunk / | Manainal | Dural | tion Dimension | Test Pr | Packag- | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| | Product / Model | Nominal Diameter | Dual Connection | | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | ing Unit |
| | | 15A | 20K Flange | 110 mm | 4.31 MPa | 2.75 MPa | 1 pc |
| | M20KFTLM | 20A | | 160 mm | | | |
| | | 25A | i lange | 180 mm | | | |

*150 mesh

Screw-type Valve

BM10KS2L, BM10KS2G (Screw-type Ball Valve)

Made-to-order



BM10KS2L

BM10KS2G

| | Nominal | Dual Con- | Spacing | Test Pro | essure | Packag- | |
|-----------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Product / Model | Diameter | nection | Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | ing Unit | |
| BM10KS2L | 1/2B | Screw type | 66 mm | 1.96 MPa | 1.18 MPa | 1 pc | |
| (Aboveground | 3/4B | | 75 mm | | | | |
| piping) | 1B | | 87 mm | | | | |
| BM10KS2G | 1 1/4B | | 100 mm | | | | |
| (Underground | 1 1/2B | | 115 mm | | | | |
| piping) | 2B | | 130 mm | | | | |

Flange-type Valve

BM10KFOL, BM10KFOG (Flange-type Ball Valve)





BM10KFOL

BM10KFOG

Specifications

| | Maniaal | Dual Con- | C: | Test Pr | essure | Daalaaa |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Product / Model | Nominal Diameter | iameter nection Dir | Spacing Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | Packag- ing Unit |
| | 15A | | 108 mm | | | |
| BM10KFOL | 20A | | 117 mm | | 1.18 MPa | |
| | 25A | | 127 mm | | | |
| (Aboveground | 32A | 10K | 140 mm | | | 1 pc |
| piping) | 40A | | 165 mm | | | |
| | 50A | | 178 mm | | | |
| | 65A | Flange | 190 mm | 1.96 MPa | | |
| BM10KFOG | 80A | | 203 mm | | | |
| (Underground | 100A | | 229 mm | | | |
| piping) | *125A | | 292 mm | | | |
| | *150A | | 394 mm | | | |
| | *200A | | 457 mm | | | |

^{*}Made-to-order

Strainer Ball Valve

BM20KFT

Passed by high-pressure gas facility test



Specifications

| Product / | Manainal | Dual Con- | Ci | Test Pressure | | Daaliaa |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Model | Nominal Diameter | nection | Spacing Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | Packag- ing Unit |
| | 15A | 20K Flange | 110 mm | 4.31 MPa | 2.75 MPa | 1 pc |
| BM20KFT | 20A | | 120 mm | | | |
| | 25A | | 130 mm | | | |

Flange-type Valve

BM20KF0L (Flange-type Ball Valve)

Passed by high-pressure gas facility test



Specifications

| Product / Model | Nominal Diameter | Dual Con- nection | Spacing Dimension | Test Pressure | | Daalaa |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | | | | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | Packag- ing Unit |
| BM20KFOL | *15A | 20K Flange | 140 mm | 4.31 MPa | 2.75 MPa | 1 pc |
| | *25A | | 152 mm | | | |
| | *25A | | 165 mm | | | |
| | 32A | | 178 mm | | | |
| | 40A | | 190 mm | | | |
| | 50A | | 216 mm | | | |
| | *65A | | 241 mm | | | |
| | *80A | | 283 mm | | | |
| | *100A | | 305 mm | | | |

^{*}Made-to-order

Flange-type Valve

BM20FOLS (Flange-type Ball Valve)

Passed by high-pressure gas facility test



| Product / Model | Nominal Diameter | Dual Con- nection | Spacing Dimension | Test Pressure | | Dookoa |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | | | | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | Packag- ing Unit |
| BM20FOLS | 15A | 20K Flange | 110 mm | 4.31 MPa | 2.75 MPa | 1 pc |
| | 20A | | 120 mm | | | |
| | 25A | | 130 mm | | | |

Flange-type Valve

DB-280 (Flange-type Ball Valve)

Passed by high-pressure gas facility test



Certified product (certified by Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry)
Certified by minister of economy, trade and industry according to
6th article of the general high-pressure gas safety rules

Specifications

| Product / | Nominal | Dual Con- Spacing | | Test Pr | essure | Packag- |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| Model | Diameter | nection | Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | ing Unit |
| | 15A | 201/ | 140 mm | 3.90 MPa | | |
| | 20A | | 152 mm | | 2.35 MPa | 1 pc |
| | 25A | | 165 mm | | | |
| DB-280 | 40A | 20K Flange | 190 mm | | | |
| | 50A | riungo | 216 mm | | | |
| | 80A | | 283 mm | | | |
| | 100A | | 305 mm | | | |

Flange-type Strainer

DF-510 (Flange-type Strainer)



Certified product (certified by Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry)
Certified by minister of economy, trade and industry according to
6th article of the general high-pressure gas safety rules

Specifications

| Draduat / | Nominal Dual Con- | Spacing | Test Pr | Packag- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| Product / Model | Diameter | | Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | ing Unit |
| | 15A | 20K Flange | 130 mm | 3.90 MPa | 2.35 MPa | 1 pc |
| DF-510 | 20A | | 140 mm | | | |
| | 25A | | 160 mm | | | |

Flange-type Valve

DB-281 (Flange-type Ball Valve)



Specifications

| | Product / | Nominal | Dual Con- Spacing | | Test Pressure | | Packag- | |
|--|------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|
| | Model | Diameter | nection | Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | ing Unit | |
| | - | 15A | | 108 mm | | 1.20 MPa | | |
| | | 20A | | 117 mm | 2.00 MPa | | 1 pc | |
| | | 25A | | 127 mm | | | | |
| | DB-281 | 40A | 10K Flange | 165 mm | | | | |
| | 50A 80A | 50A | 1 lalige | 178 mm | | | | |
| | | 80A | | 203 mm | | | | |
| | | 100A | | 229 mm | | | | |

Flange-type Valve

DG-206 (Flange-type Globe Valve)

Made-to-order

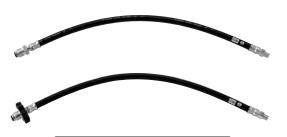


Certified product (certified by Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry)
Certified by minister of economy, trade and industry according to
6th article of the general high-pressure gas safety rules

| Product / | Nominal | Dual Con- | Con- Spacing | Test Pr | essure | Packag- |
|-----------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| Model | Diameter | nection | Dimension | Pressure Resistant | Airtight | ing Unit |
| | 15A | 20K Flange | 110 mm | | 2.35 MPa | 1 pc |
| | 20A | | 120 mm | 3.90 MPa | | |
| DG-206 | 25A | | 130 mm | | | |
| | 40A | riange | 180 mm | | | |
| | 50A | | 230 mm | | | |

High Performance High Pressure Mass Supply Hose

RHS-600S, H/1000S, H



Specifications

| | Model | Cylinder Connection Side | Pipe Connection Side | Length | Tightening Method | Packag- ing Unit | |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Ī | RHS-600S | | | 650 mm | Spanner-Tightening | | |
| | RHS-600H | POL male | D 4/4 | 650 mm | Hand-Tightening | 20 | |
| | RHS-1000S | screw | R 1/4 | 1050 mm | Spanner-Tightening | 30 pcs | |
| j | RHS-1000H | | | 1050 mm | Hand-Tightening | | |

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas
Appliances Inspection Association

Gas Discharge Preventive Type High Performance High Pressure Hose Mass Supply Hose

RHS-600S, H(T)/1000S, H(T)



Specifications

| Model | Cylinder Connection Side | Pipe Connection Side | Length | Tightening Method | Packag- ing Unit | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| RHS-600S (T) | | | 650 mm | Spanner-Tightening | | |
| RHS-600H (T) | POL male | R 1/4 | 650 mm | Hand-Tightening | 20 | |
| RHS-1000S (T) | screw | K 1/4 | 1050 mm | Spanner-Tightening | 30 pcs | |
| RHS-1000H (T) | | | 1050 mm | Hand-Tightening | | |

*Do not use for liquid gas.

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas
Appliances Inspection Association

High Performance High Pressure Hose (for Liquefaction Prevention Type One Side Connection Hose)

RHS-550/750/1200SC, HC



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas
Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | Cylinder Connection Side | Regulator connection side | Total Length | Packaging Unit |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| RHS-550SC | | | 550 mm | |
| RHS-550HC | | | 550 11111 | |
| RHS-750SC | POL male screw | POL female screw | 750 mm | 30 pcs |
| RHS-750HC | | | 750 111111 | |
| RHS-1200HC | | | 1200 mm | |

SC provided with spanner-tightening one-way valve HC provided with hand-tightening one-way valve

High Performance High Pressure Hose (for Liquefaction Prevention Type Both Sides Connection Hose)

RHS-550/750/1200SC, HC

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas
Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | Cylinder Connection Side | Regulator connection side | Total Length | Packaging Unit |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| RHS-400×400SC | | | 400 mm×2 | 20 non |
| RHS-400×400HC | | | 400 111111*2 | 30 pcs |
| RHS-600×600SC | POL male screw | POL female screw | 600 mm×2 | |
| RHS-600×600HC | POL Illale Sciew | POL lelliale sciew | 605 mm×2 | 20 |
| RHS-800×800SC | | | 800 mm×2 | 20 pcs |
| RHS-800×800HC | | | 805 mm×2 | |

SC provided with spanner-tightening one-way valve HC provided with hand-tightening one-way valve

Town Gas / LP Gas Sharing New Type Gas Cord (Small Fan Heater, Rice Cooker, etc.)

KLJ7-300 to 5000SL



JIS Certified Product (JIS S 2146:2013)

• Specifications

| | Hose S | Section | | Total | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Model | Inner Diameter (mm) | Outer Diameter (mm) | Connection Type | Length (mm) | Color | Packag- ing Unit |
| KLJ7-300SL (with plug) | | | | 300 | | |
| KLJ7-400SL (with plug) | | | | 400 | | |
| KLJ7-500SL (with plug) | | | Gas Cock | 500 | | |
| KLJ7-600SL (with plug) | 7±0.4 | Less than | Socket | 600 | Cham- | 20 pcs |
| KLJ7-1000SL (without plug) | 7±0.4 | 13 | Tool | 1000 | pagne Gold | 20 pcs |
| KLJ7-2000SL (without plug) | | | Socket | 2000 | | |
| KLJ7-3000SL (without plug) | | | | 3000 | | |
| KLJ7-5000SL (without plug) | | | | 5000 | | |

^{*}Optional accessory: Slim plug

LP Gas Combustor Hose

KL10-A•B•BL•C Type/KL14-B Type

Specifications

| ALCOHOLD BY |
|---|
| KL10 A type |
| |
| |
| KL10 B type |
| |
| |
| KL10 BL type |
| |
| A TOMESTONE STATE OF THE STATE |
| KL10 C type |
| |
| |
| KL14 B type |
| Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas |
| rassed voluntary inspection of Japan Lr Gas |

| Hose Section | | Section | | Total | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Model | Inner Diameter (mm) | Outer Diameter (mm) | Connection Method | Length (mm) | Packaging Unit |
| KL10-300A | | | | 300 | |
| KL10-500A | | | | 500 | |
| KL10-700A | 10±0.5 | Less than 19 | Rc 1/2×Rc 1/2 (TU.S) | 700 | 20 pcs |
| KL10-900A | | | | 900 | |
| KL10-1000A | | | | 1000 | |
| KL10-200B | | | | 200 | |
| KL10-250B | | | | 250 | |
| KL10-300B | | | | 300 | |
| KL10-400B | | Less than 19 | | 400 | |
| KL10-500B | | | R 1/2×Rc 1/2 (TU.S) | 500 | |
| KL10-600B | 10±0.5 | | | 600 | 20 pcs |
| KL10-700B | | | | 700 | |
| KL10-800B | | | | 800 | |
| KL10-900B | | | | 900 | |
| KL10-1000B | | | | 1000 | |
| KL10-1200B | | | | 1200 | |
| KL10-300BL | | | | 300 | |
| KL10-500BL | | | | 500 | |
| KL10-700BL | | 1 0 | | 700 | |
| KL10-800BL | 10±0.5 | Less than 19 | R 1/2×Rc 1/2 (TU.L) | 800 | 20 pcs |
| KL10-900BL | | | | 900 | |
| KL10-1000BL | | | | 1000 | |
| KL10-1200BL | | | | 1200 | |
| KL10-700C | | 1 0 | | 700 | |
| KL10-1500C | 10±0.5 | Less than 19 | Gas cock socket × R 3/8 | 1500 | 20 pcs |
| KL10-2000C | | | | 2000 | |
| KL14-300B | | 1 0 | | 300 | |
| KL14-500B | 14±0.5 | Less than 25 | R 1/2×Rc 1/2 (TU.S) | 500 | 20 pcs |
| KL14-700B | | | | 700 | |

^{*}Length: Distance from abutting face of TU coupling packing (center line of L-shape coupling in case of L-shape coupling) to tip of fitting at other end

Large Diameter Combustor Hose

Appliances Inspection Association

KL20-B Type/KL25-B Type



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

| • | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Hose S | Section | | | |
| Model | Inner Diameter (mm) | Outer Diameter (mm) | Connection Method | Total Length (mm) | Packaging Unit |
| KL20-500B | 19.5±0.5 | Less than 31 | Rc 3/4×R 3/4 | 500 | |
| KL20-700B | | | | 700 | 2 pcs |
| KL20-900B | | | | 900 | |
| KL25-500B | | | | 500 | |
| KL25-700B | 26.0±0.5 | Less than 39 | Rc 1×R 1 | 700 | 2 pcs |
| KL25-900B | | | | 900 | |

LP Gas Rubber Hose

Hi-N Rubber Hose

JIS Certified Product (JIS K 6348:2006)

Passed by voluntary inspection of Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute, Japan

Specifications

| Model | Target Gas | External Dimensions | Color | Packaging Unit |
|------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Hi-N Rubber hose | LP gas | Inner diameter: 9.4±0.4 mm | Orange | 50 m×3 reels |



A. Inner Layer: Synthetic Rubber (White)

B. Middle Layer: Synthetic Rubber (Black)

C. Outer Layer: Synthetic Rubber (Orange)

LP Gas Rubber Hose

RP Hi-N Rubber Hose (rat repellent added)

Passed by voluntary inspection of Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute, Japan

Specifications

| Name | Target Gas | Dimensions | Rat repellent effect | Color | Packaging Unit |
|------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| RP Hi-N Rubber hose | LP gas | Inner diameter: 9.4 mm Wall thickness: 3.0 mm | Microencapsulated rat repellent | Light Beige | 50 m×2 reels |

⚠ Caution: Repellent effect varies according to rat species which may allow some rats to damage rubber hoses.



A. Inner Layer: Synthetic Rubber (White)

B. Middle Layer: Synthetic Rubber (Black)
C. Adhesive Layer: Synthetic Rubber (Black)

D. Outer Layer: PVC/TPE (with rat repellent, light beige)

Low Pressure Hose

LP Gas High-performance Low Pressure Hose

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

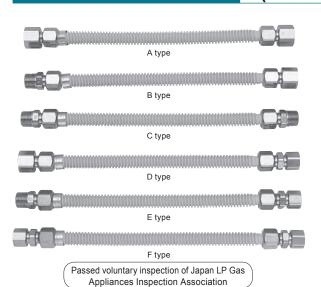
Specifications

| Model | Inner Diameter (mm) | Outer Diameter (mm) | Coupling Section Inner Diameter (mm) | Connection Type | Total Length (mm) | Maximum Usable Pressure | Color | Packag- ing Unit |
|----------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| RLS-450G | | | | | 450 | | | |
| RLS-600G | 10 | 17–19 | Less than 7.5 | R 1/2 × R 1/2 universal | 600 | 10.0 kPa | Black | 40 pcs |
| RLS-900G | | | tilali 1.5 | universal | 900 | | | |

⚠ Caution: Bend radius shall be more than 140 mm.

Low Pressure Metal Hose

Metallic Flexible Hose with LP Gas Coupling (AROFLEX ivory color)



•1/2B AROFLEX Specification

| Mo | del | ML3W- 200* | ML3W- 250* | ML3W- 300* | ML3W- 450* | ML3W- 600* | LMA3W* 900 | LMA3W* 1200 | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| Length (mm) | | 200 | 250 | 300 | 450 | 600 | 900 | 1200 | | |
| | *A | | | F | c 1/2, Rc 1/ | 2 | | | | |
| *B R 1 | | | | | R 1/2, Rc 1/2 | 1/2, Rc 1/2 | | | | |
| Tuno | *C | R 1/2, R 1/2 | | | | | | | | |
| Туре | *D | | | Rc | 1/2, Hose E | nd | | | | |
| | *E | | | R | 1/2, Hose E | nd | | | | |
| | *F Hose end, Hose end | | | | | | | | | |
| Packag | ing Unit | 20 pcs | | | | | | | | |

• 3/4B AROFLEX Specifications

| Мо | odel | LMA5W-*200 | LMA5W-*250 | LMA5W-*300 | LMA5W-*450 | LMAL5W-*600 | | |
|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| Length (mm) | | 200 | 250 | 300 | 450 | 600 | | |
| T | *B | | R 3/4, Rc 3/4 | | | | | |
| Туре | *C | R 3/4, R 3/4 | | | | | | |
| Packag | ing Unit | | | 20 pcs | | | | |

Low Pressure Hose Compatibility List Check gas cocks and equipments compatible with various hoses Example Compatible Gas Equipments Model Hose Type Compatible Gas Cock KLJ7-1000SL Fan Heater Gas Rice Cookers, etc. KLJ7-2000SL 2 JIS Certified Product (JIS 2146) Slim Plug for Equipments Part Number G2133 (Contains 20) KLJ7-3000SL KLJ7-5000SL 5 Hose Gas Cock Gas Cock Plug (JG101 Part Number G0486 Ш 7PK·SL ■ Gas Cord 7PKS KLJ7-400SL(with plug) (Contains 20) lose End Type KI .17-500SI (with plug) For rubber tube plug-in gas equipments, an option slim plug for devices is required. KLJ7-600SL (with plug) 0.6 Ш (Voluntary Inspected Product (LIA) Gas Rice Cooker Socket Type Small Stove Single Burner Gas Stove KL10-700C 0.7 10 10PK ■LP Gas Combustor Hose (with copper wire) Laundry Dryer, etc. KL10-300B 0.3 Voluntary Inspected Product (LIA) should be connected as they are. Use an R adapter for devices to KL10-500B 0.5 10 connect devices that do not KL10-700B 0.7 10 PM Free (R1/2) ■LP Gas Combustor Hose (with copper wire) have a TU label. 10TU·S (Rc1/2) Flexible Pipe Gas Cock KL10-900B 0.9 TU Coupling equipment KL10-300BL Voluntary Inspected Product (LIA) KL10-500BL KL10-700BL 0.7 10TU·L (Rc1/2) 10 PM Free (R1/2) ■LP Gas Combustor Hose (with copper wire) KL10-900BL 0.9 (Voluntary Inspected Product (LIA) KL14-300B 0.3 R Adapter for Equipments Part Number G1204 (Contains 50) KL14-500B 14 PM Free (R1/2) ■LP Gas Combustor Hose (with copper wire) Coupling equipment 14TU·S (Rc1/2) KL14-700B 0.7 Hose Gas Cock KL10-300A 0.3 (Voluntary Inspected Product (LIA)) KL10-500A 0.5 to use sealant. Hose end connection adapte Part Number G0485 Hose End Type (Contains 50) KL10-700A 0.7 ■LP Gas Combustor Hose (with copper wire) Water Heater Water Boiler 10TU·S (Rc1/2) KL10-900A 0.9 Bath Boiler Various commercial (Voluntary Inspected Product (LIA)) KL20-300B 0.3 gas equipment Gas heat pump air conditioners, etc. Flexible Pipe Gas Cock a design KL20-500B 0.5 20 ■ LP Gas Large Diameter Combustor Hose (with copper wire) 20PF universal KL20-700B 0.7 (Voluntary Inspected Product (LIA) KL25-300B 0.3 KL25-500B 0.5 25PM (R1) ■ LP Gas Large Diameter Combustor Hose (with copper wire) 25PF universal [JIS Certified Product (JIS K6348)] [Voluntary Inspected Product (CERI)] Hose Gas Cock 50 Hi-N Rubber Hose ■ Hi-N Rubber Hose ● Table Stove ● Gas Rice Cooker ● Small Stoves, etc. Ш (Voluntary Inspected Product (CERI) Hose End Type RP Hi-N Rubber Hose 50 9.5 ■RP Hi-N Rubber Hose (rat repellent added) RLS-450G 0.45 Voluntary Inspected Product (LIA) For LP gas supply equipment, use a highly safe LP gas high performance low pressure hose! Regulator RLS-600G 0.6 low pressure hose! The use of rubber hose is prohibited with supply equipment, and they must be connected to LP gas high performance low pressure hose instead. Low pressure hose instead. Low pressure hose connections are less likely to one loose of break, so they are extremely effective as countermeasures against earthquakes, flooding, snow, and other natural disasters. on the same 100 LP Gas (R 1/2 universal) ■LP Gas High-performance Low Pressure Hose (R1/2) LP Gas High-performanc Low Pressure Hose RI S-900G 0.9

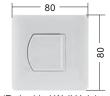
**CERI: Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute, Japan

%LIA: Japan L.P. Gas Instrument Inspection Association

Gas Socket (for wall)

G856A5/G856AC/G858AC





These gas sockets work for various applications, including for embedding, for circular wall hole for embedding, and for through wall.

(Embedded/Wall Penetrating)

(Embedded Wall Hole)

Specifications

| • | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Туре | G856A5-12P | G856AC5-09P | G856AC-09P | G878A5-09P | G878A-09P | |
| Item | LPG Flexible Piping Gas Socket (embedded) | LPG Flexible Piping Gas Socket (circular wall hole for embedding) | | LPG Flexible Piping Gas Socket (through wall) | | |
| Applicable Gas Equipments | Appliances consuming up to 10 kW of LP gas | Appliances consuming up to | Appliances consuming up to 10 kW of LP gas | | Appliances consuming up to 10 kW of LP gas | |
| Working Flow Rate | 1.2 m³/h (air) | 0.9 m ³ /h (air) | | 0.9 m ³/h (air) | | |
| Operating Pressure Loss | 343 Pa | 250 Pa | | 250 Pa | | |
| Connection | 10A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket 15A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket | 10A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket 15A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket | Rc 1/2 × φ9.5 socket | 10A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket 15A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket | Rc 1/2 × φ9.5 socket | |
| Length of Used Rubber Hose | Length of Used Rubber Hose 5 m (maximum) | | 5 m (maximum) | | 5 m (maximum) | |
| Packing Unit | g Unit 30 pcs/ case 30 pcs/ case | | 30 pcs/ cas | e | | |

Gas Socket (for wall/floor)

SG730B-15/SG850B-15/SG710B-10/SG810B-10





Product passed conformity test

Gas sockets compatible with various applications, including for walls, for floors, an through walls.

(For walls, for through walls)

(For floors)

Specifications

| Туре | SG730B-15 | SG850B-15 | SG710B-10 | SG810B-10 | SG710BQ-10 | SG810BQ-10 | SG710BQD-10 | SG810BQD-10 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Item | Gas Socket (for wall) | Gas Socket (for wall: bent) | Gas Socket (for through wall) | Gas Socket (for wall: straight) | Gas Socket (for through wall) | Gas Socket (for floor: straight) | Gas Socket (for through wall) | Gas Socket (for floor: straight) |
| Applicable Gas Equipments | Appliances co | onsuming up to of LP gas | Appliances co | onsuming up to of LP gas | Appliances co | nsuming up to f LP gas | Appliances co 10 kW o | nsuming up to f LP gas |
| Working Flow Rate | 1.2 m³/h (air) | | 0.9 m³/h (air) | | 0.9 m³/h (air) | | 0.9 m³/h (air) | |
| Operating Pressure Loss | Less tha | n 490 Pa | Less than 490 Pa | | Less than 310 Pa | | Less than 350 Pa | |
| Connection | Rc 1/2 × φ9.5 socket | | Rc 1/2 × φ9.5 socket | | 10A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket | | 15A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket | |
| Length of Used Rubber Hose | 5 m (maximum) | | 5 m (maximum) | | 5 m (maximum) | | 5 m (maximum) | |
| Packing Unit | 15 pcs | | 20 pcs | | 24 pcs | | 24 pcs | |

Gas Socket (with 1 power supply socket)

G857A5-12P/SG-506B-15EC





Product passed conformity test

An embedded gas socket with 1 power supply socket for flexible pipe connections.

Specifications

| Туре | G857A5-12P | SG-506B-15EC |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Item | LPG Flexible Piping Gas Socket (including electricity outlet) | Gas Socket |
| Applicable Gas Equipments | Appliances consuming up to 15 kW of LP gas | Appliances consuming up to 15 kW of LP gas |
| Working Flow Rate | 1.2 m³/h (air) | 1.2 m³/h (air) |
| Operating Pressure Loss | 343 Pa | 350 Pa |
| Connection | 10A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket 15A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket | Rc 1/2 × φ9.5 socket |
| Length of Used Rubber Hose | 5 m (maximum) | 5 m (maximum) |
| Packing Unit | 30 pcs/ case | 15 pcs/ case |

Gas Socket (with 2 power supply sockets)

SG-506B-15E2C



(Product passed conformity test)

A gas socket with 2 power supply socket for flexible pipe connections.

| Туре | SG-506B-15E2C | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Item | Gas Socket (including 2 electricity outlets) | |
| Applicable Gas Equipments | Appliances consuming up to 15 kW of LP gas | |
| Working Flow Rate | 1.2 m³/h (air) | |
| Operating Pressure Loss | 350 Pa | |
| Connection | Rc 1/2 × φ9.5 socket | |
| Length of Used Rubber Hose | Less than 5 m | |
| Packing Unit | 10 pcs | |

Gas Socket (for additional construction)

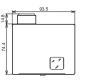
G854A5-12P



Product passed conformity test

This gas socket for additional construction can be changed to top, bottom, or rear connection depending on the direction of the mounting platform.

■ Dimension Drawing





Top Connection

Rear Connection

Decorative Plate

Specifications

| Туре | G854AN5-12P | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Item | LPG Flexible Piping Gas Socket (extension) | | |
| Applicable Gas Equipments | Appliances consuming up to 15 kW of LP gas | | |
| Working Flow Rate | 1.2 m³/h (air) | | |
| Operating Pressure Loss | 343 Pa | | |
| Connection | 10A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket | | |
| Packing Unit | 30 pcs/ case | | |

Gas Socket (embedded branch)

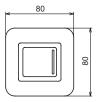
G859A3-12P

Product passed conformity test

Can be installed in the middle of the flexible pipe for gas sockets, so there is no effort needed for adding new fork pipes.



■ Dimension Drawing



Decorative Plate

Specifications

| Туре | G859A3-12P | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Item | LPG Flexible Piping Gas Socket (embedded branch) | | |
| Applicable Gas Equipments | Appliances consuming up to 15 kW of LP gas | | |
| Working Flow Rate | 1.2 m³/h (air) | | |
| Operating Pressure Loss | 343 Pa | | |
| Connection | 10A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket 15A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket | | |
| Packing Unit | 30 pcs/ case | | |

Gas Sockets for Additional Construction (for upper and rear side connection)

SG-450B-10/SG-450BQ-10

Product passed conformity test

This gas socket for additional construction is for both top and rear connection, with either RC screw connection or 10A flexible pipe joint.



Specifications

| Туре | SG450B-10 | SG450BQ-10 | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Item | Case Gas Socket | Case Gas Socket | | |
| Applicable Gas Equipments | Appliances consuming up to 10 kW of LP gas | | | |
| Working Flow Rate | 0.9 m³/h (air) | | | |
| Operating Pressure Loss | 4 | 400 Pa | | |
| Connection | Rc 1/2 × φ9.5 socket | 10A flexible pipe × φ9.5 socket | | |
| Length of Used Rubber Hose | Less than 5 m | | | |
| Packing Unit | 20 pcs | | | |

Gas Socket (exposed)

G053A-12P/G054A-12P

Product passed conformity test

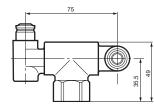
The socket can be rotated freely.



G053A-12P

■ Dimension Drawing

47.5 28.8 18.7 18.7



G054A-12P

| Туре | G053A-12P | G054A-12P | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Item | LPG Gas Socket (Single exposed) | LPG Gas Socket (Double exposed) | |
| Applicable Gas Equipments | Appliances consuming up to 15 kW of LP gas | | |
| Working Flow Rate | 1.2 m³/h (air) | | |
| Operating Pressure Loss | 343 Pa | 372 Pa | |
| Connection | Rc 1/2 × φ9.5 socket | | |
| Length of Used Rubber Hose | Less than 5 m | | |
| Packing Unit | 30 pcs/ case | | |

Gas Cock with Fuse

ON/OFF Hose End Gas Cock with Fuse

Product passed conformity test







YOF-100FGH

Specifications

| Model | Specifications | Maximum Flow Rate | Packaging Unit |
|------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| YOF-100F | Single hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 50 pcs |
| YOF-100FGH | Single hose end × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 50 pcs |
| YOF-100FV | Single hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed upright | 15 kW | 50 pcs |
| YOF-100FGL | Single hose end × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 50 pcs |
| YOF-100FGR | Single hose end × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 50 pcs |
| YOF-200F | Double hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 30 pcs |
| YOF-200FGH | Double hose end × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 30 pcs |
| YOF-200FV | Double hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed upright | 15 kW | 30 pcs |
| YOF-200FG | Double hose end × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 30 pcs |





YOF-200FG





YOF-100FGR



YOF-200FGH

Gas Cock with Fuse

ON/OFF Socket Gas Cock with Fuse

Product passed conformity test







YOF-100FGC



YOF-100FVC

Specifications

| Model | Specifications | Maximum Flow Rate | Packaging Unit |
|------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| YOF-100FC | Single socket × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 50 pcs |
| YOF-100FGC | Single socket × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 50 pcs |
| YOF-100FVC | Single socket × Rc 1/2 fixed upright | 15 kW | 50 pcs |
| YOF-200FC | Double socket × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 30 pcs |
| YOF-200FGC | Double socket × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 30 pcs |
| YOF-200FCL | Double pair left hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 30 pcs |
| YOF-200FCR | Double pair right hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 30 pcs |







YOF-200FGC



YOF-200FCL



YOF-200FCR

Gas Cock with Fuse

Flexible Pipe & ON/OFF Gas Cock with Fuse



| Model | Gas Cock | Specifications | Maximum Flow Rate | Packag- ing Unit |
|-------------|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| YOFF-200R | Left: Gas Cock with Fuse Right: Flexible Pipe Gas Cock | Flexible Pipe Gas Cock with Fuse Side Inlet: Rc 1/2 Flexible Pipe Gas Cock Side Outlet: Rc 1/2 | | 20 200 |
| YOFF-200L | Left: Flexible Pipe Gas Cock Right: Gas Cock with Fuse | Gas Cock with Fuse Side Outlet: φ9.5 Hose end | Fuse Gas Cock side | 30 pcs |
| YOF-200CR | Left: Gas Cock with Fuse Right: Flexible Pipe Gas Cock | Flexible Pipe Gas Cock with Fuse Side Inlet: Rc 1/2 | 15 kW | 20 |
| YOFF-200CL | Left: Flexible Pipe Gas Cock Right: Gas Cock with Fuse | Flexible Pipe Gas Cock Side Outlet: Rc 1/2 Gas Cock with Fuse Side Outlet: Socket | Flexible Pipe Gas | 30 pcs |
| G027ZUR-12P | Left: Gas Cock with Fuse Right: Flexible Pipe Gas Cock | Flexible Pipe Gas Cock with Fuse Side Inlet: Rc 1/2 Flexible Pipe Gas Cock Side Outlet: Rc 1/2 | Cock side 45 kW | 40 noo |
| G027ZUL-12P | Left: Flexible Pipe Gas Cock Right: Gas Cock with Fuse | Gas Cock with Fuse Side Outlet: q9.5 Hose end | I S KII | 40 pcs |

Gas Cock with Fuse

ON/OFF Gas Cock with Fuse

Product passed conformity test *With Airtight Gas Cock Cap



G015AZ-12P



G015AZU-12P



G013Z-12P



G013AZ-12P



G015ZU-12P



G025Z-12P



G015Z-12P

G025AZ-12P



G025AZU-12P



G025Z-12PL



G025Z-12PR



G023Z-12P



G023AZ-12P



G025ZU-12P

• Specifications

| Model | Specifications | Maximum Flow Rate | Packaging Unit |
|-------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| G015Z-12P | Single hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 80 pcs |
| G015AZ-12P | Single socket × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 80 pcs |
| G015AZU-12P | Single socket × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 80 pcs |
| G013Z-12P | Single hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed upright | 15 kW | 80 pcs |
| G013AZ-12P | Single socket × Rc 1/2 fixed upright | 15 kW | 80 pcs |
| G015ZU-12P | Single hose end × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 80 pcs |
| G025Z-12P | Double hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 40 pcs |
| G025AZ-12P | Double socket × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 40 pcs |
| G025AZU-12P | Double socket × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 40 pcs |
| G025Z-12PL | Double pair left hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 40 pcs |
| G025Z-12PR | Double pair right hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed | 15 kW | 40 pcs |
| G023Z-12P | Double hose end × Rc 1/2 fixed upright | 15 kW | 40 pcs |
| G023AZ-12P | Double socket × Rc 1/2 fixed upright | 15 kW | 40 pcs |
| G025ZU-12P | Double hose end × Rc 1/2 free | 15 kW | 40 pcs |

Wall/Floor Socket Type Fuse Box Gas Cock

FV-556A-12/FV-55A-12/G056A-12P/G775A-12P



Product passed conformity test

Specifications

| Туре | FV-556A-12 (for floor/ wall) | |
|--------------|---|--|
| Item | Wall/Floor Embedded Gas Cock with Fuse | |
| Packing Unit | 20 pcs | |



Product passed conformity test

Specifications

| | Туре | FV-554A-12 (for wall) |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | Item | Wall Embedded Gas Cock with Fuse |
| | Packing Unit | 20 pcs |
| *Pictured with cover on. | | |



Specifications

| • opecifications | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Туре | G056A-12P | |
| Item | Lever Wall Safety Gas Cock | |
| Packing Unit | 30 pcs | |

^{*}Pictured with cover on.



| • | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Туре | G775A-12P |
| Item | Floor Socket Gas Cock with Fuse |
| Packing Unit | 20 pcs |

Screw-Fitting Gas Cock with Inspection Hole

Y-48K/KT, Y-68K

Product passed conformity test



Y-48K

Specifications

| Model | Specifications | Packaging Unit |
|--------|---|----------------|
| Y-48K | Pipe section: Rc 1/2, tapered cock Inspection hole section: φ9.5 hose end | 50 pcs |
| Y-48KT | Pipe section: Rc 1/2, tapered cock Inspection hole section: 9.5 hose end (light gray) | |
| Y-68K | Pipe section: Rc 3/4, tapered cock Inspection hole section: φ9.5 hose end | 20 pcs |

Intermediate Gas Cock

Y-48A/B, Y-68A

Product passed conformity test



Specifications

| Model | Specifications | Packaging Unit |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Y-48A | Rc 1/2 (lever), tapered cock | 100 pcs |
| Y-48B | Rc 1/2 (knob), tapered cock | 100 pcs |
| Y-68A | Rc 3/4 (lever), tapered cock | 20 pcs |

Screw-Fitting Gas Cock with Inspection Hole (Ball Valve)

MSC-15PL/20PL, GB73PZ

Product passed conformity test



Specifications

| Model | Connecting Dimension | Spacing Dimension | Inspection Hole Location | Packaging Unit |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| MSC-15PL | Rc 1/2 | 54 mm | Left toward downstream | 40 pcs |
| MSC-20PL | Rc 3/4 | 65 mm | Left toward downstream | 20 pcs |
| GB73PZ | Rc 1/2 | 60 mm | Ball cock, Inspection hole section: | 60 pcs |

Screw-Fitting Ball-type Gas Cock

MSC-S155/L/MSD-S155, GB73Z

Product passed conformity test



Specifications

| Model | Specifications | Packaging Unit |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| MSC-S15H | Rc 1/2 (knob) | 50 pcs |
| MSC-15L | Rc 1/2 (lever) | 50 pcs |
| MSD-S15L | Rc 1/2 (lever with lock mechanism) | 50 pcs |
| GB73Z | Rc 1/2 (knob, ball cock) | 60 pcs |

Iron Gas Cock

ST821A/831A/841A/850A/860A, G87

Product passed conformity test



ST821A



| Model | Specifications | Packaging Unit |
|--------|----------------|----------------|
| ST821A | Rc 3/4 | 30 pcs |
| ST831A | Rc 1 | 20 pcs |
| ST841A | Rc 1 1/4 | 10 pcs |
| ST850A | Rc 1 1/2 | 6 pcs |
| ST860A | Rc 2 | 4 pcs |
| | Rc 1/2 | 30 pcs |
| | Rc 3/4 | 30 pcs |
| 007 | Rc 1 | 20 pcs |
| G87 | Rc 1 1/4 | 10 pcs |
| | Rc 1 1/2 | 5 pcs |
| | Rc 2 | 5 pcs |

Joint Gas Cock with Inspection Hole

YF-48KG/40KG, G361P/363P

(Product passed conformity test)



Specifications

| Model | Specifications | Packaging Unit |
|----------------|---|-------------------|
| YF-48KG | Rc 1/2 straight (with Inspection hole, made of zinc) | 50 pcs |
| YF-40KG | Rc 1/2 bent (with Inspection hole, made of zinc) | 50 pcs |
| G361P-1515 | Rc 1/2 straight (with Inspection hole) | 40 pcs |
| G363P-1515 | Rc 1/2 bent (with Inspection hole) | 40 pcs |
| G361P5-1015 | Inlet: directly connected to 10A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 straight (with Inspection hole) | 40 pcs |
| G363P5-1015 | Inlet: directly connected to 10A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 bent (with Inspection hole) | 40 pcs |
| G361P5-1515 | Inlet: directly connected to 15A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 straight (with Inspection hole) | 40 pcs |
| G363P5-1515 | Inlet: directly connected to 15A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 bent (with Inspection hole) | 40 pcs |
| G361P5-2020 | Inlet: directly connected to 20A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 3/4 straight (with Inspection hole, made of iron) | 20 pcs |
| GB371P5-2020 | Inlet: directly connected to 20A flexible Outlet: Rc 3/4 straight (with socket type Inspection hole) | 40 pcs |
| GB371PZ5-1015 | Inlet: directly connected to 10A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 straight (with socket type Inspection hole, made of zinc) | 40 pcs |
| GB373PZR5-1015 | Inlet: directly connected to 10A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 bent (with socket type Inspection hole [right side], made of zinc) | 40 pcs |
| GB374PZR5-1015 | Inlet: directly connected to 10A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 bent (with socket type Inspection hole [right side], made of zinc) | 40 pcs |
| GB371PZ5-1515 | Inlet: directly connected to 15A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 straight (with socket type Inspection hole, made of zinc) | 40 pcs |
| GB373PZR5-1515 | Inlet: directly connected to 15A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 bent (with socket type Inspection hole [right side], made of zinc) | 40 pcs |
| GB374PZR5-1515 | Inlet: directly connected to 15A Flexible pipe, Outlet: R 1/2 bent (with socket type Inspection hole, made of zinc) | 40 pcs |
| FV643AQ | Inlet: directly connected to 10A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 straight (with Inspection hole) | 20 pcs |
| FV646AQ | Inlet: directly connected to 10A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 bent (with Inspection hole) | 20 pcs |
| FV647AQ | Inlet: directly connected to 15A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 straight (with Inspection hole) | 20 pcs |
| FV648AQ | Inlet: directly connected to 15A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 1/2 bent (with Inspection hole) | 20 pcs |
| FV649AQ | Inlet: directly connected to 20A flexible pipe, Outlet: Rc 3/4 straight (with Inspection hole) | 20 pcs |

Flexible Hose Ball Gas Cock (Waterproof)

GB341PZ/343PZ/341Z/343Z

Product passed conformity test

GB371PZ5-1515





GB374PZR5-1015

GB341Z

Flexible Hose Gas Cock with Inspection Hole

YF-48K/YF-40K

Product passed conformity test





YF-40K

Specifications

| Model | | Packaging Unit | |
|---------|------|--|--------|
| GB341PZ | Ball | Rc 1/2 straight (with Inspection hole) | 40 pcs |
| GB343PZ | Ball | Rc 1/2 bent (with Inspection hole) | 40 pcs |
| GB341Z | Ball | Rc 1/2 straight | 40 pcs |
| GR3437 | Rall | Pc 1/2 hent | 40 ncs |

Specifications

| Model | Specifications | Packaging Unit |
|--------|--|-------------------|
| YF-48K | Rc 1/2 straight (with Inspection hole) | 50 pcs |
| YF-40K | Rc 1/2 bent (with Inspection hole) | 50 pcs |

Flexible Hose Gas Cock

YBF-48C, YF-48Z, FV-141C, FB-15R

Product passed conformity test



YF-48Z



FV-141C



FB-15R

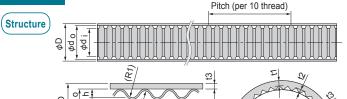
| Model | | Specifications | Packaging Unit |
|---------|------|-----------------|----------------|
| FV-141C | | Rc 1/2 straight | 40 pcs |
| FV-143C | | Rc 1/2 bent | 40 pcs |
| G331N | | Rc 1/2 straight | 40 pcs |
| G333N | | Rc 1/2 bent | 40 pcs |
| YBF-48C | Ball | Rc 1/2 straight | 50 pcs |
| YBF-40C | Ball | Rc 1/2 bent | 50 pcs |
| YF-48Z | | Rc 1/2 straight | 50 pcs |
| YF-40Z | | Rc 1/2 bent | 50 pcs |
| FB-15R | Ball | Rc 1/2 straight | 60 pcs |
| FB-15L | Ball | Rc 1/2 bent | 60 pcs |

Hitachi Metals SOFLEX®

Stainless Steel Gas Flexible Pipe / Coupling (PUSH IMPACT $^{\circledR}$)

Flexible Pipe



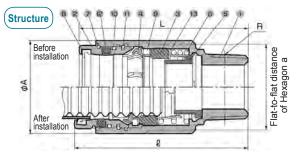


| | Model | Size |
|-----|-----------|---------|
| FV2 | K10×30S-L | 10A×30m |
| | K15×30S-L | 15A×30m |
| | K20×30S-L | 20A×30m |
| | K25×30S-L | 25A×30m |

* Covering color is beige

| | Steel Strip | Original Pipe | | | | Covering | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Size | Thickness | Outer Diameter (do) | Inner Diameter (di) | Pitch (P: 10 pitch) | Protrusion Height (Reference) (h) | Wave Shape (R1) | (Reference) | Covering (Indentation) Thickness / t1 | Crest Height (Reference) t2 | Covering Thickness (Reference) t3 | Number of Crests (Reference) | Outer Diameter (D) |
| 10A | 0.20 | 14.2 | 11.5 | 34.0 | 1.15 | 0.7 | 1.00 | 0.60 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 40 protrusions | 15.7 |
| 15A | 0.20 | 18.4 | 15.0 | 38.0 | 1.50 | 0.7 | 1.10 | 0.60 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 50 protrusions | 19.9 |
| 20A | 0.20 | 24.2 | 20.8 | 42.0 | 1.50 | 0.8 | 1.20 | 0.60 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 65 protrusions | 25.7 |
| 25A | 0.25 | 30.8 | 25.0 | 60.0 | 2.65 | 1.1 | 1.60 | 0.60 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 80 protrusions | 32.3 |

Coupling (Push Impact®)



Equipped with a leak detection system that can detect gas leaks in the coupling when the pipe is damaged by nails into the flexible pipes or the like.

| 1 | Main Unit | 8 | Watertight Packing |
|---|--------------|----|--------------------|
| 2 | Nut | 9 | Fireproof Packing |
| 3 | Packing | 10 | Watertight O Ring |
| 4 | Retainer | 11 | Stop Ring |
| 5 | Moving Flake | 12 | SUNMAP* |
| 6 | Spring | 13 | Spring Guide |
| 7 | Indicator | | |

(*) Name of Nitto Denko Co.

Dimensions

(Unit: mm)

| | Size | R | L | l | φΑ | Flat-to-flat distance of Hexagon a |
|---|------|------|----|----|-----|------------------------------------|
| | 10A | 1/2B | 57 | 59 | φ27 | 24 |
| | 15A | 1/2B | 63 | 65 | φ32 | 29 |
| | 20A | 3/4B | 70 | 72 | φ38 | 35 |
| | 25A | 3/4B | 84 | 86 | φ45 | 41 |
| ı | 23A | 1B | 87 | 89 | φ45 | 41 |

One side thread socket



| _ | | |
|-----|--------|----------|
| | Model | Size |
| | 10-L | 10A(1/2) |
| | 15-L | 15A(1/2) |
| FIS | 20-L | 20A(3/4) |
| | 25-L | 25A(3/4) |
| | 25×1-L | 25A(1) |

*Number in parentheses indicate male thread dimension

One side threaded elbow joint



| | Model | Size |
|------|-------|-----------|
| FIL | 10-L | 10A (1/2) |
| 1 11 | 15-L | 15A (1/2) |
| | | |

Number in parentheses indicate male thread dimension

Satellite Joint



| | Model | Size |
|------|---------|---------|
| FIST | 10×10-L | 10A×10A |



| | Model | Size |
|-----|-------|------|
| FIW | 10-L | 10A |
| | 15-L | 15A |
| | 20-L | 20A |
| | 25-L | 25A |

Additional Branch Joint



| N | /lodel | Size |
|------|--------|------|
| FIBT | 10-L | 10A |





| | Model | Size | | | |
|------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | 10×10×10-L | 10A×10A×10A | | | |
| | 10×10×15-L | 10A×10A×15A | | | |
| | 15×10×10-L | 15A×10A×10A | | | |
| | 15×15×10-L | 15A×15A×10A | | | |
| | 15×15×15-L | 15A×15A×15A | | | |
| | 20×10×10-L | 20A×10A×10A | | | |
| FIT | 20×10×20-L | 20A×10A×20A | | | |
| LLII | 20×15×15-L | 20A×15A×15A | | | |
| | 20×20×10-L | 20A×20A×10A | | | |
| | 20×20×15-L | 20A×20A×15A | | | |
| | 20×20×20-L | 20A×20A×20A | | | |
| | 25×20×10-L | 25A×20A×10A | | | |
| | 25×25×10-L | 25A×25A×10A | | | |
| | 25×20×20-L | 25A×20A×20A | | | |
| | 25×25×20-L | 25A×25A×20A | | | |

Parts

Elbow Joint with Seat

Pedestal Elbow Joint with Pedestal

Satellite Screw Joint

Branch Screw Joint Header

K Type Branch Saddle



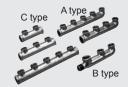












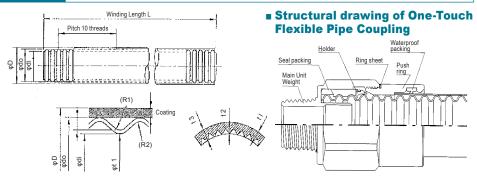


JFE Coupling

Flexible Pipe/Neo-Joint (Flexible Pipe Coupling)

LIA Flexible Pipe





| | Original Pipe | | | | | Covering | | | Covered Pipe | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Size | Copper Strip Thickness | Outer Diameter | Inner Diameter | Pitch | | dius rence) | Crest Height (Reference) | Film (Indentation) Thickness | Crest Height | Film Thickness (Reference) | Hannbei | Outer Diameter | Winding Length | Part Number |
| | t | do | di | (10 thread) | R1 | R2 | h | t1 | t2 | t3 | of Crests | D | L(m) | rtuiliboi |
| 10A | 0.20±0.02 | 14.2 ^{+0.15} _{-0.25} | 11.5±0.30 | 34.0±2.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.15 | 0.60-0.1 | 0.15-0 | 0.75 | 40 | 15.7 ^{+0.2} _{-0.4} | 30.0-0 | 340301 |
| 15A | 0.20±0.02 | 18.4 ^{+0.15} -0.25 | 15.0±0.30 | 38.0±2.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.50 | 0.60-0.1 | 0.15-0 | 0.75 | 49 | 19.9 ^{+0.2} _{-0.4} | 30.0-0 | 340302 |
| 20A | 0.20±0.02 | 24.2±0.20 | 20.8±0.40 | 42.0±2.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.50 | 0.60-0.1 | 0.15-0 | 0.75 | 64 | 25.7 ^{+0.2} _{-0.4} | 30.0-0 | 340303 |
| 25A | 0.25±0.025 | 30.8±0.25 | 25.0±0.50 | 60.0±2.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.65 | 0.60-0.1 | 0.15-0 | 0.75 | 79 | 32.3 ^{+0.2} _{-0.4} | 30.0-0 | 340304 |

Coupling (Neo-Joint)



Neo-LIA One-Sided Screw Socket

| 10A×1/2 |
|---------|
| 15A×1/2 |
| 20A×3/4 |
| 25A×3/4 |
| 25A×1 |
| |



Neo-LIA Branch Joint

| Part Number | Size |
|-------------|-------------|
| NFP-02 | 10A×10A×10A |
| NFP-02 | 15A×10A×10A |
| NFP-02 | 15A×15A×15A |
| | |



Neo-LIA Branch Screw Branch Joint

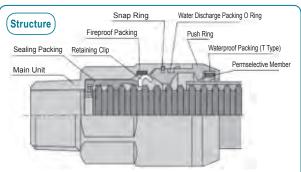
| Size |
|-------------|
| 15A×1/2×15A |
| 20A×1/2×20A |
| 25A×1/2×25A |
| |



Neo-LIA Socket

| Part Number | Size |
|-------------|------|
| NFP-04 | 10A |
| NFP-04 | 15A |
| NFP-04 | 20A |
| NFP-04 | 25A |
| | |

[Structural drawing of Neo-Joint]



*Permselective material has air permeability as well as waterproof property. Thus, in case of unexpected nailing, it passes gas coming along an inner surface of coating and helps to find gas leakage due to nailing.

[Advantages of Neo-joint]

- 1. Sealing performance becomes more stable owing to root sealing of the flexible pipe.
- 2. Human error is suppressed due to stable construction quality.
- 3. Assembly is simpler and easier.



Neo-LIA L-type flexible

| MEO-LIA L-LYPE HEXIDIE | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Size | | | | |
| 10A | | | | |
| 15A | | | | |
| | | | | |

Parts

Header



Sleeve pipe (green)



Elbow joint with seat



Airtightness test cap



Half-saddle fixing bracket



Pipe cutter



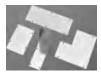
Pipe cover



Coating peeler



Flexible pipe protective cover



Marking Tool for Neo



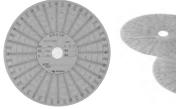
Mechanical Self-Recording Pressure Meter

ER12-24M/Recording Chart



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Recording Chart



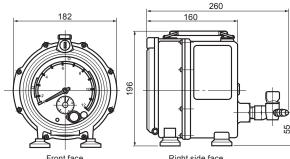


Specifications

| Product / Model | | Working Pressure | Connection | Main Unit Weight | Packaging Unit |
|-------------------------|----|------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| ER12-24M For 24 minutes | | 1.5 to 12.0 kPa | 3/8B Hose end | Approx. 3.3 kg | 1 pcs |
| Accesso | гу | | p, recording chart ze C battery, porta | | ges), |

 $^{\star}\,\mbox{Example}$ for the low pressure airtightness test to check the conformity to specified criteria

■ Appearance Drawing



Right side face

• Recording Chart Specifications

| Item | Minimum Scale | Packaging Unit |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Recording Chart for ER12-24M | 0.2 kPa | 30 boxes (each 100 sheets) |
| Recording Chart for ER5-7D | 0.2 kPa | 30 boxes (each 10 sets) |

Pressure Meter

Tasimeter/Pressure Meter



Tasimeter Specifications

| Pressure | Size | Connection | Packag- ing Unit |
|----------|------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 10 kPa | | | |
| 20 kPa | 75φ | G3/8 Male screw | 1 pc |
| 50 kPa | | Wale Sciew | |

• Pressure Meter Specifications



10 kPa

2.0 MPa

| Pressure | Size | Connection | Packag- ing Unit |
|----------|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 0.1 MPa | | | |
| 0.2 MPa | | | |
| 0.3 MPa | | | |
| 0.4 MPa | | G 3/8 Male screw | 1 pc |
| 0.6 MPa | 75φ | | |
| 1.0 MPa | | | |
| 1.5 MPa | | | |
| 2.0 MPa | | | |
| 2.5 MPa | | | |
| 3.5 MPa | | | |

*Use the meter with a scale equal to or less than 1.5 to 2 times of normal pressure (for high pressure) value.

Pressure Meter Spare Part

Siphon Pipe / Reducer (Joint Fitting)





L type

• Siphon Pipe Specifications

| Item | Connection | Packaging Unit |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| I type siphon pipe | R 1/4, R 1/4 | 1 pc |
| L type siphon pipe | R 1/4, R 1/4 | 1 pc |

This is a joint fitting for R 1/4 pipe connections.

Reducer (Joint Fitting) Specifications

R 1/4

Packaging Unit

1 pc





G 3/8×R 1/4

Electric Diaphragm-type Self- Recording Pressure Meter

SAVER PRO II



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas
Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | GLT-SPLP1 (GLT-SPLP1-PC for PC transfer type) | |
|---|---|--|
| Item | SAVER PRO II and SAVER PRO II PC transfer type | |
| Product Item | Electric Diaphragm-Type Self-Recording Pressure Meter for LP Gas | |
| Application | Airtightness/ leakage test and pressure measurement of regulators | |
| Target Fluid | LP gas, air | |
| Measurable Pressure Range | -0.5 to 10.0 kPa | |
| Minimum Display Scale | 0.01 kPa | |
| Display | LCD Panel 128×64 resolution Reflective (Dark Gray) No Highlights | |
| Pressurization Method By manual rubber pump | | |
| Decompression Method | By manual valve | |
| Power Supply | AA alkaline battery × 6 | |
| Operating Temperature | -10°C to +60°C | |
| Operating Humidity | 35 to 85% RH (without condensation) | |
| Storage Temperature | -20°C to +60°C | |
| Maximum Applied Pressure | 19.6 kPa | |
| External Dimensions | H153 × W183 × D40mm (without protrusion) | |
| Weight | 770 g or less (main unit only including batteries) | |

Accessory

Dual-end quick coupling detection hose, AA alkaline battery × 6, Instruction manual, Guarantee card, User registration card, Manual rubber pump, SAVER PRO data management system (Note 1), PC connection cable (Note 1)

(Note 1) For operation check of recent personal computers, please contact to AIM TECH Co. Ltd.

Pressure Sensor Device

SAVER PRO Smart



Specifications

| Model | GLT-SPL3 |
|--|--|
| Product Item | Electric Diaphragm-Type Self-Recording Pressure Meter for LP Gas |
| Application | Airtightness / leakage test and pressure measurement of regulators |
| Target Fluid | LP gas, air |
| Measurable Pressure Range | -0.5 to 10.0 kPa |
| Minimum Display Scale | 0.01 kPa (0.2 kPa in Chart mode) |
| Display | LCD with a white backlight, Power indicator, Red LED, Communication indicator, Green LED |
| Pressurization Method | By rubber pump |
| Decompression Method | By manual valve |
| Power Supply | Lithium ion polymer rechargeable battery: usable in a continuous: approx. 200 hours |
| Operating Temperature -10°C to +40°C | |
| Operating Humidity 35 to 85% RH (without condensation) | |
| Storage Temperature | -20°C to +60°C |
| Maximum Applied Pressure | 98.1 kPa |
| External Dimensions | W74×H146×D38 (mm) |
| Weight | 420 g |

Accessory

Dual-end quick coupling detection hose, rubber pump, dedicated battery charger, strap with hanging type hook, instruction manual, SAVER PRO data management system, guarantee card, user registration card

7-inch Screen Tablet

SAVER PRO Smart



Specifications

| Model | Wi-Fi type (AIM-TAB-WB), 3G+Wi-Fi type (AIM-TAB-GB) | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| CPU | Samsung S5PC210 1.2GHz Dual Core | |
| System Memory | 1GB LPDDR2 | |
| Built-in Memory | 16 GB eMMC | |
| Battery | 3.7 V 3,850 mAH lithium polymer battery, usable continuously approx. 5 hours | |
| Main Unit Dimensions/ Weight | H199×W118.8×D10.4 (mm)/ 330 g | |
| LCD size | 7 inches | |
| Display Resolution | 1,280×800 dots | |
| Camera | Main: 8 million pixels (with flash), Sub: 2 million pixels | |
| Interface | Micro USB, Head phone terminal, microSD card, Digital display output terminal (HDMI micro) | |
| Wireless LAN | Wi-Fi 802.11 b/g/n | |
| Bluetooth | Bluetooth 2.1 +EDR | |

Accessory

USB (charging) Cable, AC Adapter (charging), LCD Display Protective Film (Applied by Customer)

*To use the Model 7-inch Screen Tablet 3G+Wi-Fi on 3G line, an agreement with a mobile carrier company is required.

Adapter

Connection Plug



JG101C

Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Model | Item | Packing Unit |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| JG101C | Hose gas cock connection plug | 20 pcs |

Hose Band

Hose Band (clip type)



Passed voluntary inspection of Japan LP Gas Appliances Inspection Association

Specifications

| Item | Standard | Packing Unit |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Clip Type Hose Band | Inner diameter (free): less than 15.5 mm Inner diameter(maximum): less than 18.0 mm Knob length: 15 to 20 mm | 2,000 pcs (100×20) |

Airtight Gas Cock Cap

GC95H/GC95C



For hose end

For socket

Specifications

| Item | Model | Packaging Unit |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| Airtight Gas Cock Cap for Hose End | GC95H | 20 pcs |
| Airtight Gas Cock Cap for Socket | GC95C | 20 pcs |

Hose End Cap



Specifications

| Item | Packaging Unit |
|--------------|----------------|
| Hose End Cap | 200 pcs |

Gas Leak Inspection Spray

Leak Checker



Specifications

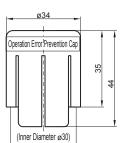
| Item | Capacity | Target Gas | Packing Unit |
|--------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| Leak Checker | NET 360 ml | Carbon dioxide | 40 pcs |

Operation Error Prevention Cap

Safety Cap



*Only compatible with Fujii Gokin gas cocks



Specifications

| Model | Dimensions | Packing Unit |
|--------|--|-------------------|
| CM-20Y | Outer diameter ø34 Inner diameter ø30 | 400 pcs (50×8) |

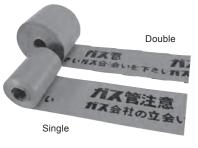
Gas Cock Cover



Specifications

| Item | Packaging Unit |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Plastic Gas Cock Cover | 50 pcs |

Gas Pipe Caution Sheet



Specifications

| Item |
|-------------------------------|
| Gas Pipe Caution Sheet Single |
| Gas Pipe Caution Sheet Double |
| |

ガス管注意
ガス会社の立会いを求めて下さ

Low Pressure LP Gas Electric Generator

EU9iGP/EU15iGP

Use LP gas to generate power in an emergency!

EU9iGP



EU15iGP



Specifications

| • | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| M | odel | EU9iGP | EU15iGP | | | |
| Engine Displacen | nent | 57 cc | 98.5 cc | | | |
| Rated Output | AC | 100 V – 900 VA | 100 V - 1500 VA | | | |
| | DC | 12 V - 8A (Exclusively f | or charging 12V battery) | | | |
| Frequency | | 50/6 | 60 Hz | | | |
| Fuel | | " い号 " LPG (low pressure) | | | | |
| Operating Temperature Range | | -15°C to 40°C | | | | |
| Rated Gas Consu | ımption | 0.21 Nm³/h | 0.33 Nm³/h | | | |
| Dry Weight | | 13.4 kg | 21.0 kg | | | |
| External Dimensi | ons | W451×D242×H379 (mm) | W512×D290×H425 (mm) | | | |
| Noise Level | | 79 to 86 dB/Lwa (1/4 load to rated load) | 82 to 91 dB/Lwa (1/4 load to rated load) | | | |
| Parallel Operation | n | Yes | | | | |
| Eco-Throttle | | Y | es | | | |
| Fuel Shutoff Mecl | hanism | Automatic (Built-in Shutoff Valve) | | | | |
| Manufactured by | | Honda Motor Co., Ltd. | | | | |

Fuel Gas Supply Box

EU9iGP/EU15iGP Gas Supply Box



For EU9iGP, EU15iGP

This box fulfills the role of preventing CO poisoning accidents from indoor use, and is necessary to safely use low pressure LP Gas generators according to the LPG law.

• Specifications

| Aj | oplicable | EU9iGP EU9iGP | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Product Name | | Gas Supply Box (for generator 5 m) | | | |
| Container Box | External Dimensions | W302×H314×D141 mm (without protrusion) | | | |
| Container box | Box Color | Beige | | | |
| Connection | Supply Side | R 1/2 | | | |
| Connection | Generator Side | Quick coupling (complies with applicable LPG laws, outdoor) | | | |
| | Total Length | 4500 mm | | | |
| Gas Hose | Hose Section | Inner diameter: 10±0.5 mm Outer diameter: less than 19 mm | | | |
| Gas Cock Type | | Flexible pipe ball gas cock with inspection hole | | | |

^{*}Connection between Fuel Gas Supply Box and LP gas feeding pipe must be performed by a certified LP gas system specialist.

Various Options

*See the next page for EU9iGP/EU15iGP exclusive options.

Guidelines for Generator Use

Examples of Usable Electric Appliances



Fuel Gas Supply Box

LP gas is supplied by the gas supply box.

Rated Output 900_{VA} **Operating Time** About 110 hours*

*Engine oil may need to be replenished.

Households, shelters including civic halls

Can be used with household appliances such as lighting, mobile phone charging, personal computers, heating, and LP gas water heaters.

CD Radio and



Mobile Phone



Electric Lap





Total 647W



Fuel Gas Supply Box



P gas is supplied by the gas supply box

Rated Output 1500va **Operating Time** About 74 hours*

*Engine oil may need to be replenished.

EU15iGP

Companies, retail stores, public facilities, clinics, etc.

Can be used with electronic devices in companies and retail stores such as floodlights, heaters, PC, and commercial equipment.



Supports power generation up to 3000 W with 2 units operating in parallel

Can also be used with high power output electrical equipment



Deep Well Pump Electric Drill Floodlight 2000W 600W

Total 3000W

Low Pressure LP Gas Electric Generators

EU9iGP/EU15iGP Option

- The following dedicated options are available for the low pressure LP gas generator EU9iGP/EU15iGP.
 - Soundproof Box Noise value and soundproof structure reduce noise level by 6 to 10 dB

■ Storage Cover Cover to protect the generator from water and dust while in storage







EU9iGP

EU9iGP

■ Charge Cord

■ LP Gas Electric Generator Hose ■ Parallel Operation Cord You can double the output by connecting



Used for removing DC power supply.



Inner diameter: 10±0.5 mm Outer diameter: less than 19 mm







Before power generation, check the engine oil and refill as necessary.

> Honda Genuine Ultra-U General-Purpose Oil (SAE 10W-30)





Connection example of 3000 VA by operating 2 units of EU15iGP in parallel.

Bulk Supply Systems / Vaporizers

- Bulk Storage Unit
- Vaporizer
- Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas

Here we introduce a variety of equipment including bulk supply systems and vaporizer equipment.

Horizontal Bulk Storage Unit P.91



Vertical Bulk Storage Unit P.93



Thermally Insulated Bulk Storage Unit P.95



Disaster Protection Bulk Storage Unit P.96



Electric Type Vaporizer P.97



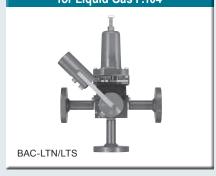
Hot Water Circulation Type Vaporizer P.102



Gas Fired Consumption Vaporizer P.103



Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas P.104



Optional Parts for Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas P.105



Horizontal Bulk Storage Unit (with Standard Accessories)

150A-10/300AB/500AB/980AB

150A-10 300AB 500AB/980AB Dimension Drawing A A Dimension Drawing A Dimension Draw

■ Horizontal Type Outer Dimensions (Unit: mm)

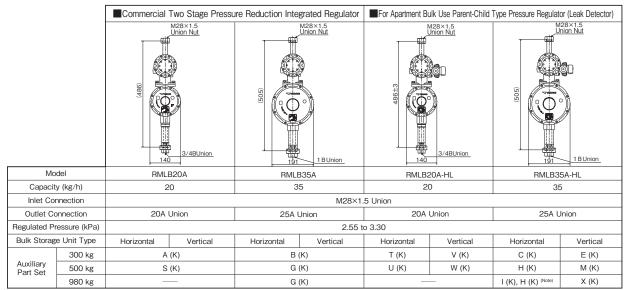
| Model | A (wide) | B (deep) | C (note) (height) | D | E | F | G |
|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 150A-10 | 1,320 | 670 | 986 | 731 | 631 | 620 | 620 |
| 300AB | 1,610 | 850 | 1,159 | 913 | 813 | 800 | 800 |
| 500AB | 1,740 | 1,050 | 1,545 | 1,116 | 1,016 | 900 | 1,000 |
| 980AB | 2,068 | 1,425 | 1,855 | 1,421 | 1,321 | 1,150 | 1,350 |

(Note) Includes height of the Safety Valve Discharge Pipe.

■ Specifications (Unit: mm)

| Item | 150A-10 | 300AB | 500AB | 980AB |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Inner Volume | 0.365 m ³ | 0.74 m³ | 1.23 m³ | 2.44 m³ |
| Design Temperature | | 40 | °C | |
| Design Pressure | | 1.81 | MPa | |
| Pressure Resistance Test Pressure | | 2.71 | MPa | |
| Airtightness Test Pressure | | 1.81 | MPa | |
| Infill Weight | 145 kg | 295 kg | 495 kg | 980 kg |
| Bulk Storage Weight | Approx. 180 kg | Approx. 300 kg | Approx. 480 kg | Approx. 1,000 kg |

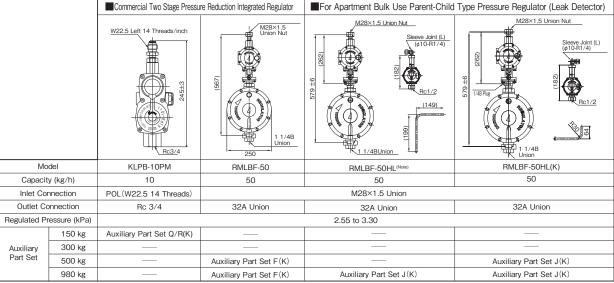
Horizontal/Vertical Bulk Storage Unit Horizontal/Vertical Bulk Storage Common Regulator



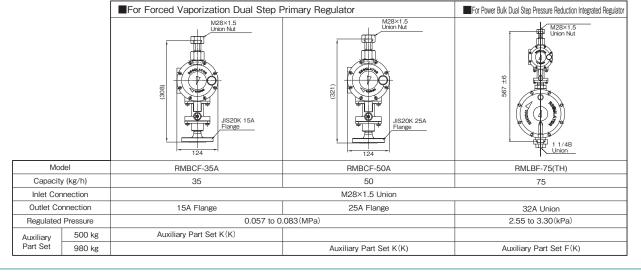
(Note) H(K): 500 AJ, 980 AJ.

Horizontal Bulk Storage Unit

Horizontal Bulk Storage Regulator



(Note) For 980 AJ only



Vertical Bulk Storage Unit (with Standard Accessories)

150B-10/300BB/500BB/980BB

150B-10 300BB 500BB/980BB ■ Dimension Drawing 1 1

■ Vertical External Dimensions

| Model | A (Note 1) (width) | B (depth) | C (Note 2) (height) | D | E | F | G |
|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 150B-10 | 727 | 631 | 1,698 | 1,420 | 631 | 502 | 502 |
| 300BB | 885 | 1,172 | 1,818 | 1,710 | 813 | 779 | 675 |
| 500BB | 1,064 | 1,438 | 1,942 | 1,840 | 1,016 | 953 | 825 |
| 980BB | 1,374 | 1,818 | 2,338 | 2,168 | 1,321 | 1,230 | 1,065 |

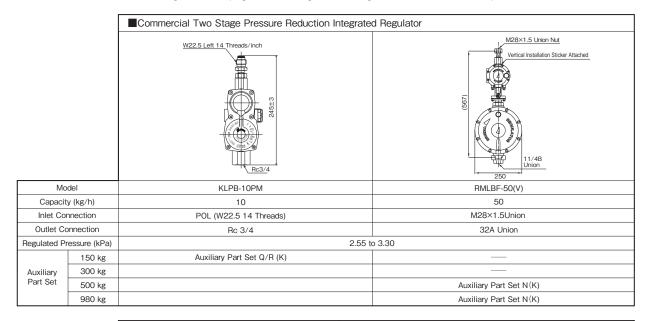
(Note 1) Includes protector handles. (Note 2) Includes height of the Safety Valve Discharge Pipe.

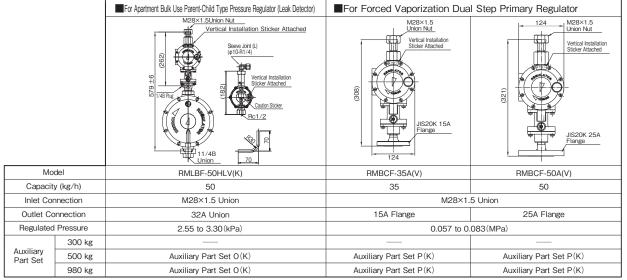
| Model | 150B-10 | 300BB | 500BB | 980BB | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Inner Volume | 0.365 m³ | 0.365 m³ 0.74 m³ 1.23 m³ | | | |
| Design Temperature | | 40 | °C | | |
| Design Pressure | | 1.81 | MPa | | |
| Pressure Resistance Test Pressure | | 2.7 1 | MPa | | |
| Airtightness Test Pressure | | 1.81 | MPa | | |
| Infill Weight | 145 kg | 295 kg | 495 kg | 980 kg | |
| Bulk Storage Weight | Approx. 150 kg | Approx. 300 kg | Approx. 470 kg | Approx. 1,000 kg | |

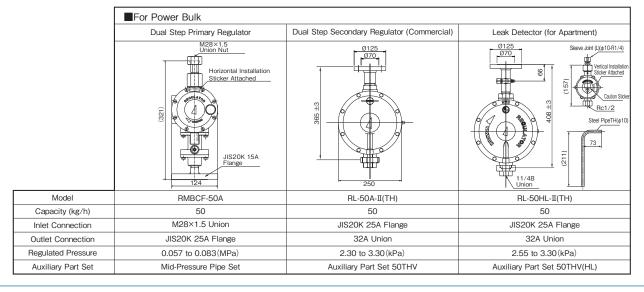
Vertical Bulk Storage Unit

Vertical Bulk Storage Regulator Unit

*See "Vertival/Horizontal Bulk Storage Unit" on page 92 for 20 kg/h and 35 kg/h commercial use and apartment use units.





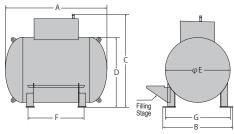


Thermally Insulated Bulk Storage Unit (Power Bulk)

980AP/1000GV

980AP

■ Dimension Drawing



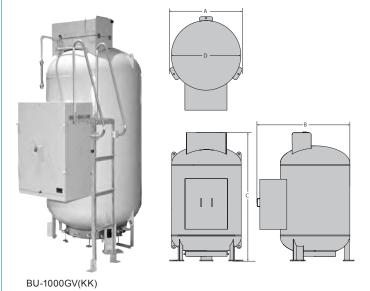
(Note) The Filling Stage comes equipped standard.

■ 980AP External Dimensions (Unit: mm)

| A (width) | B (depth) | C (height) | D (outer diameter) | Е | F | G |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2,057 | 1,425 | 1,813 | 1,441 | 1,321 | 1,150 | 1,350 |

1000GV

■ Dimension Drawing



(Note) The Maintenance Step is optional.

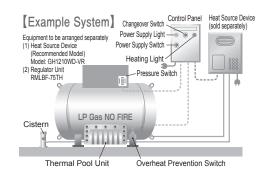
■ BU-1000GV(KK) External Dimensions (Unit: mm)

| A | B | C | D |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------|
| (width) | (depth) | (height) | (outer diameter) |
| 1,374 | 1,764 | 2,450 | 1,321 |

Power Bulk (Hot Water Circulation Type) Principle

This system circulates water that is heated in the external boiler in order to indirectly heat and evaporate gas in the bulk storage unit. It is required auxiliary equipment for the heat source equipment, but the electrical equipment is for boilers and pumps and has a smaller capacity than the electric type. It also has a structure with no LP gas high pressure gas pipes.

- Applicable Models
- · 1t Horizontal Power Bulk
- 1t Vertical Power Bulk



Specifications

| | Product Name | | Horizontal Power Bulk Storage Unit | Vertical Power Bulk Storage Unit | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Gas Gene | ration Capacity | | 50 kg/h (-10°C) | 30 kg/h (-10°C) | | | |
| Installation | n Temperature Ran | ge | -10°C to 40°C | | | | |
| | Hot Water Circula | ition | 8 L/min to 12 L/min | 8 L/min to 10 L/min | | | |
| | Inlet Temperature |) | 60°C (Standar | d) | | | |
| | Heat Media Wate | r Amount | 45 L | 30 L | | | |
| | Overheat Prevent | tion Switch | Run: lower than 35°C | Run: lower than 34.5°C | | | |
| Thermal | Operating Tempe | rature | Stop: 37°C | Stop: 37.5°C | | | |
| Pool | Heat Media | | Propylene Glycol | Brine | | | |
| | Hot Water | Forward | Rc 1/2 | | | | |
| | Piping Connection Diameter | Return | Rc 1/2 | | | | |
| | Weight | | Approx. 18 kg | Approx. 15 kg | | | |
| | Power Supply vol | tage | AC 100 V (50 Hz/60 Hz) | | | | |
| 0 | | Width | 250 mm | | | | |
| Control Panel | External Dimensions | Depth | 120 mm | | | | |
| ranei | Difficitsions | Height | 300 mm | | | | |
| | Weight | | Approx. 6 kg | | | | |
| Pressure | Setting | ON | Summer: 0.5 MPa - Winter: 0.4 MPa | 0.35 MPa | | | |
| Switch | Pressure (Note) | OFF | Summer: 0.6 MPa - Winter: 0.5 MPa | 0.45 MPa | | | |
| | Heat Media Wate | r Amount | 5 L | | | | |
| | External | Width | 255 mm | | | | |
| Cistern | Dimensions | Depth | 155 mm | | | | |
| | Dimonolollo | Height | 535 mm | | | | |
| | Weight | | Approx. 8 kg | | | | |

(Note) Set pressure can be switched manually (summer/winter).

Disaster Protection Bulk Storage Unit

YZK300/500/1000/3000

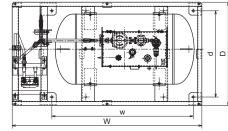


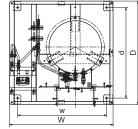
It can also facilitate regional activities such as disaster drills.

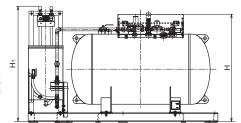
When a disaster occurs, it can be used to cook food during evacuation.

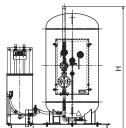
This bulk storage unit is useful normally, but also in the event of a disaster. There are both horizontal models and vertical models.

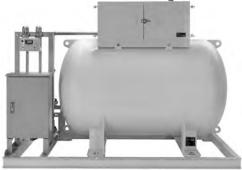
■ Dimension Drawing











Horizontal YZK-300(K)

■ Horizontal External Dimensions (Unit: mm)

| Item | Bulk Base Dimensions (mm) | | Unit Height (mm) Anchor Pitch (mm) | | Bulk Storage Unit | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Model | W | D | H (H ₁) | w | d | Inner Volume (L) | Maximum Stockpile (kg) | Comments |
| YZK-300 (K) | 2200 | 1200 | 1271 | 1640 | | 740 | 295 | |
| YZK-500 (K) | 2200 | 1200 | 1657 | 1640 | 1000 | 1230 | 495 | Gas cock: 3 pcs |
| YZK-1000 (K) | 2500 | 1550 | 1967 | 1940 | 1350 | 2440 | 980 | 5 pcs |
| YZK-300 (K)C* | 2200 | 1200 | 1349 (H ₁) | 1640 | 1000 | 740 | 295 | |
| YZK-500 (K)C* | 2200 | 1200 | 1657 | 1040 | 1000 | 1230 | 495 | Gas cock: |
| YZK-1000 (K)C* | 2500 | 1550 | 1967 | 1940 | 1350 | 2440 | 980 | 5 pcs |
| YZK-3000 (K)* | 3650 | 2250 | 2210 | 2995 | 1920 | 7000 | 2800 | Gas cock: |
| YZK-1000 (K)-PB* | 2500 | 1550 | 1967 | 1940 | 1350 | 2440 | 980 | 5 pcs |

^{*}Eligible for subsidies

■ Vertical External Dimensions (Unit: mm)

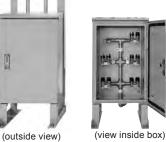
| YZK-300 (K)V* | 4000 | 1000 | 1930 | 1375 | 1400 | 740 | 295 | | |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|
| YZK-500 (K)V* | 1600 | 1600 | 2504 | | 1375 | 13/5 | 1400 | 1230 | 495 |
| YZK-1000 (K)V* | 1900 | 2000 | 2449 | 1675 | 1800 | 2440 | 980 | 0 pc3 | |

^{*}Eligible for subsidies

Gas Cock Box Unit

GVBU-S-7, GVBU-B-11

GVBU-B-11



| Item | Cylinder | Support Unit Dimensi | Anchor Pitch (mm) | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Model | Width | Depth | Height | Width | Depth |
| | 390 | 500 | 1,037 | 340 | 410 |
| GVBU-S-7 | Two inlet socket type gas cock with fuse x 3 = 6 inlets (standard) Additional inlet x 1 (Gas cock, up to 8 inlets) | | | | |
| | 15A flexible hose gas cock x 1 *Special connection to low pressure LP gas electric generator (EU9iGP) | | | | |
| | 390 | 500 | 1,237 | 340 | 410 |
| GVBU-B-11 | Two inlet socket type gas cock with fuse x 5 = 10 inlets (standard) | | | | |
| | 15A flexible hose gas cock x 1 *Special connection to low pressure LP gas electric generator (EU9iGP) | | | | |

This unit is used for dividing gas pipes in the box.

Vaporizers

Realizes a stable supply of LP gas

We have prepared 3 heat source Vaporizers, to suit your needs for installation location.

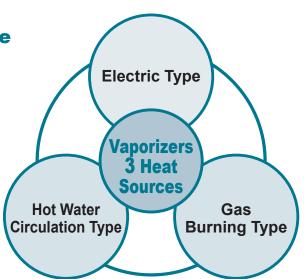
Vaporizers are forced evaporation devices from YAZAKI, your LP gas equipment manufacturer.

They are used by many customers, who choose them based on our sophisticated technology and high reliability, backed by a long record of performance.

We offer 4 types of Vaporizers with different heat sources.

Choose the right one for you according to the purpose of use, scale, and installation environment.

We offer rapid support for everything from maintenance to troubles during an emergency with our service system deeply rooted in the community. We deliver peace of mind.



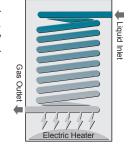
Vaporizer Heat Sources and Principles

Here we introduce the principles and mechanisms behind the 3 Vaporizer heating systems. Check the advantages of each before deciding which one to install.

Electric Type

Uses an electric heater to make warm water and evaporate the gas with this water. Uses electricity, so it is easy to control and can offer a stable supply.

- ■Applicable Models
- · VP-S30EC
- ·VP-S50EC
- ·VP-S100EC
- VP-S150ECVP-200EC

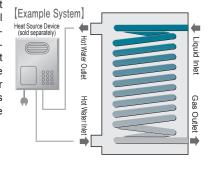


*VP-S30EC heats metal with an electric heater to evaporate water

Hot Water Circulation Type

Circulates warm water that was heated with an external heat source in order to evaporate gas. It is required auxiliary equipment for the heat source equipment, but the electrical equipment is for boilers and pumps and has a smaller capacity than the electric type.

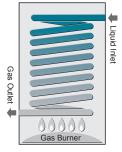
- ■Applicable Models
- ·VP-S30W
- · VP-S200WC
- ·VP-S300WC



Gas Burning Type

Uses a burner to make warm water and evaporate the gas with this water. Uses LP gas, so it does not require auxiliary equipment such as a boiler, and the electrical equipment has a smaller capacity than the electric type.

- Applicable Models
- ·VP-S100GC
- ·VP-S200GC



Electric Arorizer

Small/Medium/Large Vaporizers

Electric Type Consumer Model Vaporizers

include a selection of products to match your purpose (capacity), from small (30 kg/h) to large (200 kg/h).



Certified as LP gas bulk supply auxiliary equipment

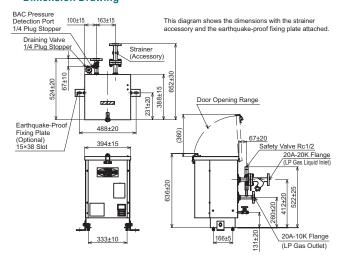
Small Vaporizer

VP-S30EC



Certified as certified LP gas bulk supply auxiliary equipment

■ Dimension Drawing



Optional Parts

YC Cable Set



• VP-S30EC Specifications

| | Model | VP-S30EC | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Nominal Vapor | izing Capability | 30 kg/h | | |
| Target Gas | | "u" LPG | | |
| Design | Primary Pressurizing Part | 1.8 MPa | | |
| Pressure | Secondary Pressurizing Part | 0.8 MPa | | |
| Pressure | Primary Pressurizing Part | 2.7 MPa | | |
| Tightness Test Pressure | Secondary Pressurizing Part | 2.6 MPa (vaporizing chamber 1.2 MPa) | | |
| Airtightness | Primary Pressurizing Part | 1.8 MPa | | |
| Test Pressure | Secondary Pressurizing Part | 0.8 MPa | | |
| | Туре | Electric heater | | |
| Heat Source | Electric Heating Capacity | 4.2 kW (1.4 kW×3) | | |
| Heat Source | Power Supply | Three phase AC 200 V | | |
| | Rated Current | 12.1 A | | |
| Applicable Pre | ssure Range | 0.2 to 1.56 MPa | | |
| Vaporization Pre | ssure Regulation Valve Setting | 0.15±0.01 MPa (set at primary pressure 1.0 MPa) | | |
| Heat Media (Al Temperature C | | 40 to 60°C (thermometer reading value) | | |
| Preset Temper Overheat Preve | | 70°C | | |
| Safety Valve P | ressure Setting | 0.77 MPa | | |
| Gas Piping | Liquid Inlet | 20A-20K Flange | | |
| Connection | Gas Outlet | 20A-10K Flange | | |
| Diameter | Safety Valve Release Hole | Rc 1/2 | | |
| | Width | 394±15 mm | | |
| External Dimensions | Height | 610±25 mm | | |
| Dilliensions | Depth | 652±30 mm (including strainer) | | |
| Exterior color (Munsell color | number) | Top: Munsell 5BG4/6 Front/sides/rear/bottom: Munsell 5Y7/1 | | |
| Rough Product Weight | | 53 kg | | |
| | Strainer | 20K-20A Flange model 150 mesh×1, M12 Hexagon bolt (L=55 mm), Hexagon nut, spring washer ×4 | | |
| Accessory | Antiseismic Clamping Plate | L-shape hot dip galvanizing plate×2, M12 Hexagon bolt (L=35 mm), flat washer, spring washer ×2 | | |
| | Rain Cap | 1 pc (for safety valve release pipe) | | |

■ YC Cable Set for heater

| | Heater cable (length: 15 m) | Connector Type |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| VP-S30ES | YC600V-CVSZV 3×2 mm² | SEGC20SφV2 |

Medium Vaporizer

VP-S50EC, VP-S100EC

■ VP-S50EC/VP-S100EC Specifications

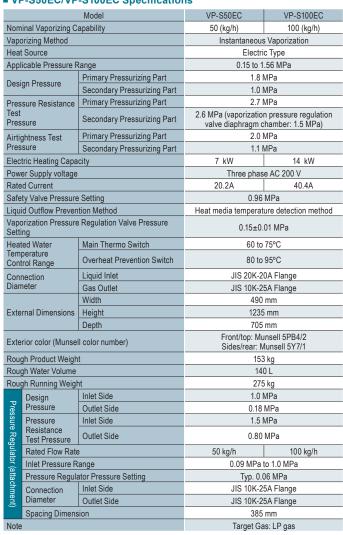




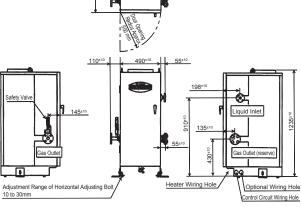
VP-S50EC

VP-S100EC

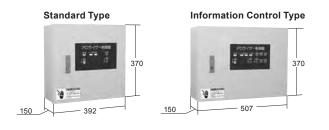
Certified as LP gas bulk supply auxiliary equipment



■ Dimension Drawing



■ Control Panel



(Unit: mm)

Optional Parts YC Cable Set





Heater Cable

Control Cable

■ YC Cable Set for Heater *Standard length is 15 m

| | Model | VP-S50EC | VP-S100EC | |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | Part Name | YC Cable (YC600V-CVSZV) | | |
| Cable | Size | 3 cores ×5.5 mm ² | 3 cores×14 mm ² | |
| | Overall Outer Diameter | φ23.4 | φ28.2 | |
| 0 | Heater Side | YCC-No.5 | SEGC30-18-M | |
| Connector | Control Panel Side | YCV-No. 1 | YCV-No. 2 | |
| | | | | |

■ YC Cable Set for Controls

| *Standard | length | is | 15 n | า |
|-----------|--------|----|------|---|

| Model | | VP-S50EC (Standard type) | VP-S50EC (Information control type) | VP-S100EC (Standard type) | VP-S100EC (Information control type) | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Part Name | YC Cable for Instrumentation (VVSZV) | | | | |
| Cable | Size | 4 cores × 0.75 mm ² | 6 cores × 0.75 mm ² | 4 cores × 0.75 mm ² | 6 cores × 0.75 mm ² | |
| | Overall Outer Diameter | φ21.2 | φ21.2 | φ21.2 | φ21.2 | |
| Connector | Heater Side Control Panel Side | None | YCV-No. 5 | None | YCV-No. 5 | |
| | | | | | | |

Large Vaporizer

VP-S150EC, VP-S200EC

■ VP-S50EC/VP-S100EC Specifications





VP-S150EC

VP-S200EC

Certified as LP gas bulk supply auxiliary equipment

■ Dimension Drawing 687±10 787) 400±10 _100^{±10} 590±10 200±10 Liquid Inlet 20K-20A Flange Safety Valve Discharge Pipe Connection Port R15A Gas Outlet (reserve) 10K-40A Flange Gas Outlet 10K-40A 1015±10 Flange (87)Adjusting Bolt 20-40 Electric Wire Lead-in Hole (3 places) .149±10 * For Heater Cable For Control Cable For Optional Cable (Unit: mm)

Optional Parts

YC Cable Set





Heater Cable

Control Cable

Nominal Vaporizing Capability 150 (kg/h) 200 (kg/h) Vaporizing Method Instantaneous Vaporization **Heat Source** Electric Type 0.2 to 1.56 MPa Applicable Pressure Range Primary Pressurizing Part 1.8 MPa Design Pressure Secondary Pressurizing Part 1.0 MPa Primary Pressurizing Part 2.7 MPa Pressure Resistance Test Pressure 2.6 MPa (vaporization pressure regulation valve diaphragm chamber: 1.5 MPa) Secondary Pressurizing Part Airtightness Test Pressure Primary Pressurizing Part 2.0 MPa 1.1 MPa Secondary Pressurizing Part Electric Heating Capacity 21 kW 28 kW Power Supply voltage Three phase AC 200 V Rated Current 60.6A 80.8A Safety Valve Pressure Setting 0.96 MPa Liquid Outflow Prevention Method Heat media temperature detection method Vaporization Pressure Regulation Valve Pressure Setting 0.16±0.01 MPa Heated Water Main Thermo Switch 60°C to 75°C Temperature Control Range Overheat Prevention Switch 80°C to 95°C Liquid Inlet JIS 20K-20A Flange Connection Diameter Gas Outlet JIS 10K-40A Flange Width 590 mm External Dimensions Height 1300 mm Depth 800 mm Front/Top: Munsell 5PB4/2 Exterior Color (Munsell color number) Sides/Rear: Munsell 5Y7/1 Rough Product Weight 220 kg 225 kg Rough Water Volume 225 L 445 kg Rough Running Weight 450 kg Design Pressure Inlet Side 1.0 MPa 0.18 MPa Outlet Side Pressure Inlet Side 1.5 MPa Outlet Side 0.80 MPa Test Pressure

■ Control Panel

Note

Connection Diameter

Rated Flow Rate

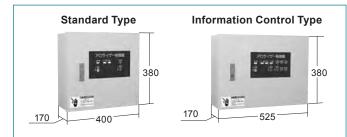
Inlet Pressure Range

Spacing Dimension

Pressure Regulator Pressure Setting

Inlet Side

Outlet Side



| YC | Cable | Set for | Heater |
|----|-------|---------|--------|
| | | | |

*Standard length is 15 m

200 kg/h

0.09 to 1.0 MPa Typ. 0.06 MPa

JIS 10K-40A Flange

JIS 10K-40A Flange

385 mm

Target Gas: LP gas

| Model | | VP-S150EC | VP-S200EC | |
|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | Part Name | YC Cable (YC600V-CVSZV) | | |
| Cable | Size | 3 cores×14 mm ² | 3 cores×22 mm ² | |
| | Overall Outer Diameter | φ28.2 | φ30.3 | |
| Connector | Heater Side | SEGC30-18-M | SEGC40-21-S | |
| | Control Panel Side | YCV-No. 2 | YCV-No. 6 | |
| | Control Panel Side | YCV-No. 2 | YCV-No. 6 | |

■ YC Cable Set for Controls

| *S | tandard | length | is | 15 | m |
|----|---------|--------|----|----|---|
| | | | | | |

| Model | | VP-S150EC (Standard Type) | VP-S150EC (Information Control Type) | VP-S200EC (Standard Type) | VP-S200EC (Information Control Type) | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | Part Name | YC | YC Cable for Instrumentation (VVSZV) | | | |
| Cable | Size | 4 cores × 0.75 mm ² | 6 cores × 0.75 mm ² | 4 cores × 0.75 mm ² | 6 cores × 0.75 mm ² | |
| | Overall Outer Diameter | φ21.2 | φ21.2 | φ21.2 | φ21.2 | |
| Connector | Heater Side Control Panel Side | None | YCV-No. 5 | None | YCV-No. 5 | |

Medium Size Electric Type Vaporizer Optional Parts

Temperature Sensor



■ Specifications

| Operating Temperature ON | 60±2°C |
|---------------------------|--|
| Operating Temperature OFF | (63.5°C) |
| Rated Voltage | DC 24 V |
| Rated Current | 0.01 to 0.05 A |
| Accessory | Protection tube assembly*1, Explosion-proof terminal block*1 Intermediate wire*2, M4 screw (L=45)*2 M3 screw (L=10)*3, M4 Spring washer*2 Rubber stonger*1 Grommet*1 |

Large Size Electric Type Vaporizer Optional Parts

Temperature Sensor



■ Specifications

| Operating Temperature ON | 60±2°C |
|---------------------------|--|
| Operating Temperature OFF | (63.5°C) |
| Rated Voltage | DC 24 V |
| Rated Current | 0.01 to 0.05 A |
| | Protection tube assembly×1, Explosion-proof terminal block×1 |
| Accessory | Intermediate wire×2, Temperature sensor fixing plate×1 M4 screw (L=20)×2, M4 screw (L=10)×2 |
| | M3 screw (L=10)×3, M4 Spring washer×4 |

Medium/Large Vaporizer Optional Parts

Pressure Switch for Switching Signal

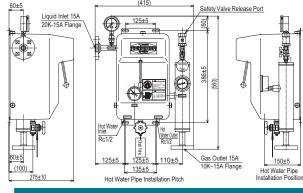


| Rating | AC250/125V5/10A, DC100/24V1/5A |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Typical working pressure | 0.12 MPa (value for pressure reduction working) |
| Differential | 0.01 MPa |
| Working Pressure Adjustment Range | 0.12 to 0.07 MPa |
| Liquid | LPG |
| Normal Temperature | -20°C to +50°C |
| Normal Pressure | 0 to 1.56 MPa |
| Pressure Resistance | 2.6 MPa |
| Accessory | 1/4 High-pressure joint×1, 1/4 Nipple×2 |

Hot Water Circulation Type Vaporizer

8

■ Dimension Drawing



VP-S30W

• VP-S30W Specifications

| • 41-33044 St | Jechications | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | Model | VP-S30W | | |
| Nominal Vaporizing Capability | | 30 (kg/h) | | |
| Target Gas | | "い" LPG | | |
| Heat Source | | Hot Water Circulation Type | | |
| Applicable Pressur | e Range | 0.2 to 1.56 MPa | | |
| D D | Primary Pressurizing Part | 1.8 MPa | | |
| Design Pressure | Secondary Pressurizing Part | 1.0 MPa | | |
| Pressure | Primary Pressurizing Part | 2.7 MPa | | |
| Resistance Test Pressure | Secondary Pressurizing Part | 2.6 MPa (vaporization pressure regulation valve diaphragm chamber: 1.5 MPa) | | |
| Airtightness Test | Primary Pressurizing Part | 1.8 MPa | | |
| Pressure | Secondary Pressurizing Part | 1.0 MPa | | |
| Safety Valve Press | ure Setting | 0.96 MPa | | |
| Liquid Outflow Prev | Outflow Prevention Method Heat Media Temperature Detection | | | |
| Vaporization Pressure | Regulation Valve Pressure Setting | 0.15±0.04 MPa | | |
| Liquid Outflow Prev Temperature | vention Device Operating | 25 to 45°C | | |
| Maximum Water He | ead Pressure | 0.10 MPa | | |
| | Heat Requirement | 4 kW | | |
| Hot Water | Required Hot Water Circulation Amount | 7 to 15 L/min | | |
| Inlet Heat Media (H | ot Water) Temperature Range | 55°C to 70°C | | |
| | Liquid Inlet | 15A (JIS20K Flange Equivalent) | | |
| Connection | Gas Outlet | 15A (JIS10K Flange Equivalent) | | |
| Diameter | Hot water (heat media water) inlet/outlet | Rc 1/2 (15A female screw) | | |
| | Width | 415 mm | | |
| External Dimensions | Height | 560 mm | | |
| Dillicipions | Depth | 275 mm | | |
| Rough Product We | ight | 25 kg | | |
| Rough Water Volum | ne | 2 L | | |
| Note Dual Step Primary Regulator is no | | Dual Step Primary Regulator is not bundled. | | |
| | | | | |

Hot Water Circulation Type Vaporizer

VP-S200WC, VP-S300WC

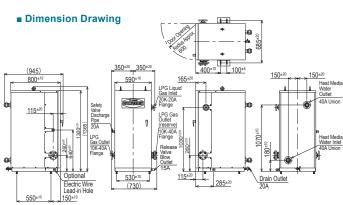
• VP-S200WC, VP-S300WC Specifications

| | | | | Model | VP-S200WC VP-S300WC | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|
| | Nominal Vaporizing Capability | | | g Capability | 200 (kg/h) 300 (kg/h) | | | |
| | Vaporizing Method | | | Ī | Instantaneous Vaporization | | | |
| | Hea | at Sou | ırce | | Hot Water Circulation Type | | | |
| | App | olicab | le Pressu | re Range | 0.2 to 1.56 MPa | | | |
| | D | .: r | | Primary Pressurizing Part | 1.8 MPa | | | |
| | Design Pressure Secondary Pressurizing Part | | | | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| | Pre | ssure | ; | Primary Pressurizing Part | 2.7 MPa | | | |
| | | sistan ssure | ce Test | Secondary Pressurizing Part | 2.6 MPa(vaporization pressure regulation valve diaphragm chamber: 1.5 MPa) | | | |
| | Airt | ightn | ess Test | Primary Pressurizing Part | 2.01 | MPa | | |
| | | ssure | | Secondary Pressurizing Part | 1.1 [| MPa | | |
| | | | Heat Red | quirement | 30 kW | 45 kW | | |
| | Hot Wat | | Required | Hot Water Circulation Amount | 60 to 11 | 0 L/min | | |
| | | | Maximur | n Water Head Pressure | 0.15 | MPa | | |
| | Saf | ety V | alve Press | sure Setting | 0.96 | MPa | | |
| | Liqu | uid Oı | utflow Pre | vention Method | Heat media temperat | ure detection method | | |
| | Vap | orizati | on Pressure | Regulation Valve Pressure Setting | 0.16±0.035 MPa | | | |
| | Cor | nnecti | ion | Liquid Inlet | JIS 20K-20A Flange | | | |
| | Diameter Gas Outlet | | Gas Outlet | JIS 10K-40A Flange | | | | |
| | | | | Width | 590 | mm | | |
| | | ernal nensid | anc. | Height | 1300 |) mm | | |
| | וווט | ICHSIC | Depth 800 mm | | mm | | | |
| | Ext | erior | color (Mu | nsell color number) | Front/Top: Munsell 5PB4/2 Sides/Rear: Munsell 5Y7/1 | | | |
| | Rou | ıgh P | roduct We | eight | 280 kg | 300 kg | | |
| | Rou | ıgh W | /ater Volu | me | 180 L | 175 L | | |
| | Rou | ıgh R | unning W | eight | 460 kg | 475 kg | | |
| а | ъ | Des | ign | Inlet Side | 1.81 | MРа | | |
| - | res | Pres | ssure | Outlet Side | 1.0 MPa | | | |
| | sure | Pres | | Inlet Side | 1.5 | MPa | | |
| | Pressure Regulator (attachment) | | stance Pressure | Outlet Side | 0.81 | MРа | | |
| a | ılatı | Rate | ed Flow R | ate | 200 kg/h 300 kg/h | | | |
| - | or (a | Inlet | Pressure | Range | 0.09 to | 1.0 MPa | | |
| | atta | Pres | sure Reg | ulator Pressure Setting | Standard | 0.06 MPa | | |
| | chn | Coni | nection | Inlet Side | JIS 10K-4 | 0A Flange | | |
| | nen | Dian | neter | Outlet Side | JIS 10K-40A Flange | | | |
| | t) | Spa | cing Dime | nsion | 385 mm 500 mm | | | |
| | Note | | | | Target Gas: LP gas | | | |



VP-S200WC

VP-S300WC



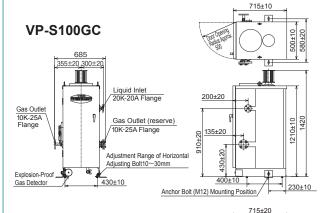
Gas Burning Type Consumption Vaporizer

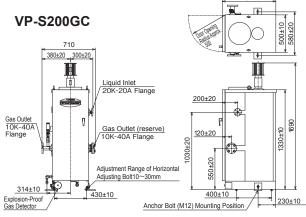
VP-S100GC, VP-S200GC



Note) This product is not a "liquefied petroleum bulk supply auxiliary equipment type certified product".

■ Dimension Drawing





■ VP-S100GC, VP-S2000GC Specifications

| | | , | Model VP-S100GC VP-S200GC VP-S200GC | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Nominal Vaporizing Capability | | | | | 100 kg/h 200 kg/h | | | |
| Heat | Туре | | | | Gas burning type (gas burner) | | | |
| Source | | t Capa | acity | | 14 kW (output) 28 kW (output) | | | |
| Design | | | | urizing Part | 1.8 MPa | | | |
| Pressure | | Seco | ndary Pre | ssurizing Part | 1.0 | Ира | | |
| Pressure | | Prim | ary Pressi | urizing Part | 2.7 | MРа | | |
| Resistance | | Seco | ndary Pre | ssurizing Part | | MРа | | |
| Test Pressu | _ | | | | (diaphragm cha | | | |
| Airtightnes Test Press | | | | urizing Part | 2.01 | | | |
| | | | | ssurizing Part | 1.1 MPa AC 100 V | | | |
| Control Po Supply | wer | | ower Supp ower Cons | | 75 W | 130 W | | |
| Applicable | Pros | | | витирион | 0.15 to 1.56 MPa* | 0.2 to 1.56 MPa | | |
| Safety Val | | | | | 0.96 | | | |
| Liquid Out | | | | od | Heat media temperat | | | |
| | | | | on Valve Setting | 0.15 ± 0.01 MPa | 0.16 ± 0.01 MPa | | |
| | | | | rature Control Range | 60 to | | | |
| | | | | eration Temperature | 85 to | | | |
| | | | | Operating Temperature | lower that | | | |
| Noise | | ndard | | , , , | 56.4 dB(A) | 62.6 dB(A) | | |
| Level | Usir | ng a m | uffler | | 54.7 dB(A) | 60.6 dB(A) | | |
| | | | Width | | 500 | mm | | |
| External | | | Height | | 1,420 mm | 1,690 mm | | |
| Dimension | IS | | | | (including exhaust top) (including exhaust top) | | | |
| | | | Depth | | 715 | | | |
| Exterior co | olor (I | Munse | ell color nu | mber) | Front/Top: Munsell 5BG4/2 Sides/Rear: Munsell 5Y7/1 | | | |
| Rough Pro | | | | | 135 kg | 160 kg | | |
| Rough Wa | | | | | 140 L | 150 L | | |
| Rough Rui | nning | Weig | ht | | 275 kg | 310 kg | | |
| | | | | Liquid Inlet | 20A (JIS20K Fla | | | |
| Connection | n Dia | meter | | Gas Outlet | 25A (JIS10K Flange Equivalent) | 40A (JIS10K Flange Equivalent) | | |
| Power | | | Pressure | Gas Leakage Alarm | Lamp Lighting, | | | |
| Supply | Alar | m Dis | play | Other Alarm | Lamp Lighting, | | | |
| | Des | ian Pr | essure | Inlet Side | | MРа | | |
| | | | | Outlet Side | 0.18 | | | |
| | | | Resistance | Inlet Side | | MPa | | |
| pres | | Press | | Outlet Side | 0.80 | | | |
| Acc | _ | | w Rate | | 100 kg/h | 200 kg/h | | |
| Accessor ssure regi | _ | | sure Rang | | 0.15 to 1 | | | |
| Accessory (pressure regulator) | | | | Pressure Setting Inlet Side | 25A (JIS10K Flange | 40A (JIS10K Flange | | |
| 3 | | Connection Diameter | | Outlet Side | Equivalent) 25A (JIS10K Flange | Equivalent) 40A (JIS10K Flange | | |
| | Sna | cina F | Dimension | | Equivalent) 385 | Equivalent) mm | | |
| | | Dete | | | | detector: 1 unit | | |
| Ac | | | ic Clampir | ng Plate | 2 pcs (including two M12 bolts) | | | |
| Ot | _ | | Inhibitor | | 1 cylinder (1400 mL) | | | |
| Other Accessories | | iner | | | 1 pc (Me | | | |
| ies | | | -n- | | 1 nc | | | |
| | Exh | aust T | op | | 1 pc | (including short pipe) | | |
| Note | | | | | Target Ga * When target gas is pro 0.2 to 1. | opane gas, the range is | | |

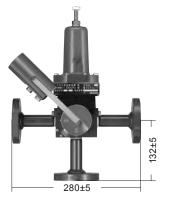
■ Vaporizer Power Panel



Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas

BAC-LTN/LTS

Note) When remotely monitoring the change signal, set up the BAC Change Signal Relay or BAC Change Signal Exchanger, which are Optional Parts for Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas on the next page.



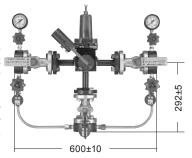
Specifications

| | BAC-LTN | BAC-LTS | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Model | Standard Type | Alternative Change Signal Type | | |
| Maximum Capacity | 300 kg/h | | | |
| Changeover Pressure Setting Range | 0.05 to 0.15 MPa | | | |
| Change Mechanism | Mechanical Semia | automatic Change | | |
| Required Cylinder Pressure | Setting change pressu | ire + 0.03 to 1.56 MPa | | |
| Required Pressure for Reset | More than | 0.03 MPa | | |
| Changeover Working Tolerance | ±0.01 MPa | | | |
| Pressure Resistance Test Pressure | 2.7 MPa | | | |
| Airtightness Test Pressure | 2.0 MPa | | | |
| Connection Inlet Side | 20A (JIS20K Flange Equivalent) | | | |
| Diameter Outlet Side | 20A (JIS20K Fla | inge Equivalent) | | |
| Rough Weight | 10.5 kg | | | |
| Standard Attachments (piping parts for changeover pressure detection) | 1/4B Stop valve ×1 1/4B Nipple ×1 Coupling for Copper Pipe KC6-R1/4B ×1 | | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | | |

Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas

BAC-LUS

Note) When remotely monitoring the change signal, set up the BAC Change Signal Relay or BAC Change Signal Exchanger, which are Optional Parts for Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas on the next page.



• Specifications

| Model | BAC-LUS | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Model | Bypass unit type | | | |
| Maximum Capacity | 300 kg/h | | | |
| Changeover Pressure Setting Range | 0.05 to 0.15 MPa | | | |
| Change Mechanism | Mechanical Automatic Change | | | |
| Required Cylinder Pressure | Setting change pressure + 0.03 to 1.56 MPa | | | |
| Required Pressure for Reset | More than 0.03 MPa | | | |
| Changeover Working Tolerance | ±0.01 MPa | | | |
| Pressure Resistance Test Pressure | 2.7 MPa | | | |
| Airtightness Test Pressure | 2.0 MPa | | | |
| Connection Liquid Inlet | 20A (JIS20K Flange Equivalent) | | | |
| Diameter Gas Outlet | 20A (JIS20K Flange Equivalent) | | | |
| Rough Weight | 29 kg | | | |
| Standard Attachments (piping parts for changeover pressure detection) | • 1/4B Stop valve ×1 • 1/4B Nipple ×1 • Coupling for Copper Pipe KC6-R1/4B ×1 • ¢6 Copper Pipe 10 m • Coupling for Copper Pipe KLN6-R1/4B ×1 | | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | | |

Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas

BAC-LRN/LRS

Note) When remotely monitoring the change signal, set up the BAC Change Signal Relay or BAC Change Signal Exchanger, which are Optional Parts for Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas on the next page.



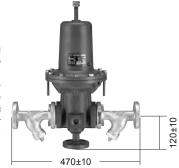
Specifications

| | | BAC-LRN | BAC-LRS | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| N | lodel | Alternative Type | Alternative Change Signal Type | | | |
| Maximum Capac | ity | 300 | 300 kg/h | | | |
| Changeover Pres | ssure Setting Range | 0.05 to 0 |).15 MPa | | | |
| Change Mechani | ism | Mechanical Semia | automatic Change | | | |
| Required Cylinde | er Pressure | Setting change pressu | re + 0.03 to 1.56 MPa | | | |
| Required Pressu | re for Reset | More than | 0.03 MPa | | | |
| Changeover Wor | king Tolerance | ±0.01 MPa | | | | |
| Pressure Resista | ance Test Pressure | 2.71 | MPa | | | |
| Airtightness Test | Pressure | 2.01 | 2.0 MPa | | | |
| Connection | Liquid Inlet | 20A (JIS20K Flange Equivalent) | | | | |
| Diameter | Gas Outlet | 20A (JIS20K Fla | ange Equivalent) | | | |
| Rough Weight | | 10.5 kg | | | | |
| Standard Attachments (piping parts for changeover pressure detection) | | 1/4B Stop valve ×1 1/4B Nipple ×1 Coupling for Copper Pipe KC6-R1/4B ×1 | | | | |
| Packaging Unit | | 1 pc | | | | |

Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas

BAC-RS

Note) When remotely monitoring the change signal, set up the BAC Change Signal Relay or BAC Change Signal Exchanger, which are Optional Parts for Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas on the next page.



| - | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Model | | BAC-RS | | |
| Maximum Capacity | | 300 kg/h | | |
| Changeover Pre | essure Setting Range | 0.05 to 0.10 MPa | | |
| Change Mechan | nism | Mechanical Automatic Change | | |
| Required Cylind | er Pressure | Setting change pressure + 0.05 to 1.56 MPa | | |
| Required Pressi | ure for Reset | More than 0.03 MPa | | |
| Changeover Work | king Tolerance | ±0.01 MPa | | |
| Pressure Resist | ance Test Pressure | 2.7 MPa | | |
| Airtightness Tes | t Pressure | 2.0 MPa | | |
| Connection | Liquid Inlet | JIS 20K Flange | | |
| Diameter | Gas Outlet | JIS 20K Flange | | |
| Strainer | | 150 mesh | | |
| Rough Weight | | 24 kg | | |
| Standard Attachments (piping parts for changeover pressure detection) | | • 1/4B Stop valve ×1 • 1/4B Nipple ×1 • NTN Coupling PA6-PT1/4B ×1 • 96 Copper Pipe 10 m • NTN Coupling PB6-PT1/4B ×1 | | |
| Packaging Unit | | 1 pc | | |

Optional Parts for Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas

BAC Change Signal Relay

BAC切替信号中擬盤 200 72

Specifications

| Power Source / Voltage | AC 100 V ±10% 50/60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Explosion Proof Structure | Intrinsically safe explosion-proof (2G4) | | |
| Installation Conditions | Indoor (nonhazardous area) | | |
| Operating Ambient Temperature | 0°C to +40°C (without condensation) | | |
| Operating Ambient Humidity | 35 to 85%RH | | |
| Output Signal | a-contact (no voltage) | | |
| Output Signal | AC 250 V 5A resistance load | | |
| External Dimensions | H200×W200×D120 (mm) | | |
| Rough Weight | 3.2 kg | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | |

Optional Parts for Automatic Changeover Equipment for Liquid Gas

BAC Change Signal Exchanger



| Power Source / Voltage | AC 100 V ±10% 50/60 Hz | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Explosion Proof Structure | Not explosion-proof* | | |
| Installation Conditions | Indoor (nonhazardous area) | | |
| Operating Ambient Temperature | 0°C to +40°C | | |
| Operating Ambient Humidity | 35 to 85%RH | | |
| Output Signal | a-contact (no voltage) | | |
| External Dimensions | H125×W125×D125 mm | | |
| Rough Weight | 1.8 kg | | |
| Mounting Hole Pitch/ Hole Diameter | 110 × 110/ φ4.5 (4 locations) mm | | |
| Packaging Unit | 1 pc | | |

^{*}An intrinsically safe explosion-proof structure relay is required separately.

Technical Information

- Related Regulations
- International Unit (SI Unit)
- Valid Term Table/Piping Dimensions
- Gas Meter Selection Methods
- Gas Meter Functions and Measures
- Gas Alarm Installation Place
- Regulator Performance Curve Diagram
- Bulk Storage Unit Installation Standards and Safe Distance
- Bulk Storage Gas Generation Volume
- Introduction to Operation Details in Power Outage and Recovery, by Product

Related Regulations

| Applied Regulations | | High Pressu | re Gas Consi | umer High Pressure Gas Produ (class 1) | | | Community Gas Entrepreneur | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|------------------|
| and Scope | Liquefied Petroleum Gas Act | | | High I | High Pressure Gas Security Act | | ity Act | Gas Business Act |
| | Ge | neral Consumer | r etc. | High Pressure | | Class 1 | Class 2 | Specific Gas |
| | Consuming Supply | Specific Supply Facilities | | Gas Consuming Pressure Gas Facilities Consuming Facilities | | | Generating Generating | |
| Items Facilities Facilities | | Capacity: Bulk Storage Unit: more than 3,000 kg more than 1,000 kg | | Less than More than 3,000 kg 3,000 kg | | Facilities | | Facilities |
| Supervising Government Office | vernment | | | al governor | | Director of bureau of economy, trade and industry | | |
| Permission/Notification – Specific supply facilities permission | | ı | Notification and permission for high pressure gas storage, notification for specific high pressure gas consumption | High pressure gas manufacturing site permission | High pressure gas manufacturing site notification | Community gas business permission | | |
| Vaporizer-related Standards | Dressure lightness test with Z b MPa | | | (A) Shall be consuming type evaporators. (A) According liquefied a security regulation (1), (17), a (18). | | ed gas ty tions 6 | (A) Shall not have the structure in which gas is heated by fire directly. (B) Shall not be the mixer type. (C) Shall have an apparatus for preventing LP gas outflow. | |
| Vaporizer Standards | Bulk supply auxiliary equipment certified by High Pressure Gas Safety Institute of Japan | | | | | Must pass the specific facility inspection and minister permission | | |
| Distance to Fire Facilities (In case of cylinder) (Note 1) | Loss than 1 000 kg. Loss than 2 000 kg. Mars than 2 000 kg. | | | (Reference) | | More than 8 m | | |
| Distance to Class 1 | Cylinder: Non Bulk storage unit: more than 1.5 r | e Cylinder: more than 16.97 m Bulk storage unit: m more than 7.0 m | More than 16.97 m | _ | More than 16.97 m | | | |
| Security Items (Note 2) Class 2 | Bulk storage unit | e Cylinder: more than 11.31 m Bulk storage unit: n more than 7.0 m | More than 11.31 m | _ | More than 11.31 m | | | |
| Fire Service Act and Regulations | High Pressu | P gas of more than ore Gas Safety Ac shall be submitted | t 74 (1), and | Gas Busin | ess Act 47 | -3 (1), is in: | stalled, dan | |
| Building Standards Act and Regulations | Construction to be used for storing or processing 3,500 kg in residential area, 7,000 kg in commercial area, and 35,000 kg in light industrial area is not allowed. However, certain exception may apply when the specific administrative government (governor) admit that it is harmless for residential environment or that it is unavoidable considering the public utility. | | | | | may apply when | | |
| Guidelines for Selection | has capacity for generating 1.2 times or more of the maximum gas consumption. (Maximum gas consumption is the total consumption per a unit of time) | | | | | Select a model that has capacity for generating 1.5 times or more of the gas demand at maximum peak in a year | | |
| Notification must be submitted to the prefectural governor for the storage facility construction of school, hospital, and apartment complex exceeding the capacity of 500 kg, after the construction is given. Remarks Construction begins after permission is given. Facilities cannot be used before passing the inspection. | | - | Construction begins after permission is given. Facilities cannot be used before passing the inspection. Notification must be submitted to the submitted to the perfectural governor 20 days or earlier before starting consumption. | Construction begins after permission is given. Facilities cannot be used before passing the inspection. Beginning of production must be notified to the prefectural governor without delay. | Notification must be submitted to the prefectural governor 20 days or earlier before starting production. | Construction begins after permission is given. Facilities cannot be used before passing the inspection. Installation of gas related constructions or business commencement must be notified to the industrial security supervising department in the area. | | |

(Note-1) Horizontal detour distance can be established by building fireproof walls and taking measures to prevent the flow of leaked gas.

(Note-2) Distance can be reduced by building barrier walls relative to security properties. If the storage equipment is a bulk storage unit, then the distance can be reduced by building a structural wall.

(Reference) Use of fire and stacking of flammable objects within a 5 meter radius of storage equipment is prohibited.

International Unit (SI Unit)

■ What is SI (International System of Units)?

SI is a unit system that was adopted as universal system to unify measurement systems in terms of one quantity to one unit at the 1960 General Conference of Weights and Measures which is the top legislative body in this field. It was integrated into one system that is easy to understand and utilized to resolve the problem that several unit systems had been established for the same quantity. SI is an acronym for the French "Le Systeme International d'Unites" (English: International System of Units)

■ Representative SI Unit to be used hereafter in the LP gas industry

I. Unit of pressure: Pa (Pascal)

II. Unit of capacity: W (Watt)

III. Unit of calorie: J (Joule)

IV. Unit of force: N (Newton)

Conventional Units and SI Units

| Name | Conventional Unit | SI Unit | Conversion Value | | | | | |
|----------|--|---------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pressure | kgf/cm² mmH ₂ O mmHg atm | Pa | 1kgf/cm² 1mmH₂O 1mmHg 1atm | =9.80665×10 ⁴ Pa (≒98kPa) =9.80665Pa (≒9.8Pa) =133.332Pa (≒133.3Pa) =1.01325×10 ⁵ Pa (≒0.1013MPa) | | | | |
| Calorie | cal kcal/h | J W | 1cal 1kcal/h | =4.186J =1.163W | | | | |
| Capacity | kg/h | W | 1kg/h | =13.9×10³ W (≒14kW) | | | | |
| Force | kgf | N | 1kgf | =9.8N | | | | |
| Torque | kgf⋅m | N·m | 1kgf·m | =9.8N·m | | | | |

List of Prefixes

| Abbreviation | of Prefix | Exponents | Abbreviation | of Prefix | Exponents | Abbreviation | of Prefix | Exponents | Abbreviation | of Prefix | Exponents |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Yotta | Υ | 1024 | Giga | G | 10 ⁹ | Deci | d | 10-1 | Pico | р | 10-12 |
| Zetta | Z | 10 ²¹ | Mega | М | 10 ⁶ | Centi | С | 10-2 | Femto | f | 10-15 |
| Exa | Е | 1018 | Kilo | k | 10 ³ | Milli | m | 10-3 | Atto | а | 10-18 |
| Peta | Р | 10 ¹⁵ | Hecto | h | 10 ² | Micro | μ | 10-6 | Zepto | Z | 10-21 |
| Tera | Т | 1012 | Deca | da | 10 | Nano | n | 10-9 | Yocto | У | 10-24 |

^{*} In addition to the above, combination of conventional SI Unit (m, s,kg, mol) and its multiple will also be used.

International Unit (SI Unit)

Conversion Table I

| | SI Unit | Conventional Unit | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Pa | kPa MPa | | kgf/cm ² | mmH ₂ O |
| 1 | | | 0.00001 | 0.1 |
| 10 | | | 0.0001 | 1 |
| 100 | | | 0.001 | 10 |
| 1,000 | | 0.001 | 0.01 | 100 |
| 10,000 | 10 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,000 |
| 100,000 | 100 | 0.1 | 1 | 10,000 |
| 1,000,000 | 1,000 | | 10 | 100,000 |

Examples using Conversion Table I

| | ľ | tem | SI Unit | Conventional Unit | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Withstand Pressure | High Pressure Part | 2.6 MPa | 26 kgf/cm ² | | |
| | Trialotaria i rossars | Middle/Low Pressure Part | 0.8 MPa | 8 kgf/cm ² | | |
| ס | | High Pressure Part | 1.56 MPa | 15.6 kgf/cm ² | | |
| res | Airtight Pressure | Middle Pressure Part | 0.13 Wil a | | 1.5 kgf/cm ² | |
| sure | | Low Pressure Part | 8.4 kPa | 840 mmH₂O | | |
| Related | Inlet Pressure | Pressure Regulator | 0.07-1.56 MPa | 0.7-15.6 kgf/cm ² | | |
| led | Blockage Pressure | Pressure Regulator | 3.5 kPa or lower | 350 mm H₂O or lower | | |
| | Outlet Pressure | Automatic Change Over (upper limit) | 3.3 kPa | 330 mmH ₂ O | | |
| | Outlet i lessule | Automatic Change Over (lower limit) | 2.55 kPa | 255 mmH₂O | | |

Conversion Table II

| | Conventional Unit | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|
| W | kW | MW | kgf/cm ² |
| 10 | | | |
| 100 1,000 | | 0.001 | 0.0714 |
| 10,000 100,000 | 10 100 | 0.01 | 0.714 7.14 |
| 1,000,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 71.4 |

Examples using Conversion Table II

| | Item | | SI Unit | Conventional Unit |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|
| Flow Rate Related W | orking Flow Rate | Gas Cock with Fuse | 15 kW | 1.1 kg/h |

Valid Term Table

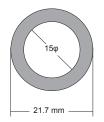
| Category | Product Name | Replacement Limit | Representative Products/Models |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| | E-type/S-type Security Gas Meter | 10 years | EY25MTH, SY25MT1, EY4MT |
| Gas Meters das Supply Equipment | EB-type / SB-type Security Gas Meters (6 m³/h or less) | 10 years | EBY6 |
| | EB-type / SB-type Security Gas Meters (Greater than 6 m³/h) | 7 years | EBY10, EBY16, SBA10, SBA16 |
| Gas Meters ⁻¹ | Standard Meters (including those with transmission function)(6 m³/h or less) | 10 years | RN6 |
| _ | Standard Meters (including those with transmission function)(Over 6 m³/h) | 7 years | Y10A, Y16AR, N25 |
| | Gas Meters with Shutoff Valve | 7 years | NV25, NV40 |
| | Medium Pressure Gas Meters | None (7 years) | AH7 to AH15 |
| | Gas Leak Alarms | 5 years | YF-005N, YF-313A |
| Alarms | CO Alarms | 5 years from installation | YZ-222 |
| | Commercial Ventilation Warning Alarms | 6 years from installation | YZ-165C |
| | Pressure Regulator Class I (10 kg/h or less) High Performance Model ² | 10 years | R5A, AS8ZA, AS10ZA |
| | Pressure Regulator Class II ² | 7 years | RL10B, RCL20A, RCL30A |
| | Small Leak in Flow Detectors (Leak Detector) | 7 years | AX10BHL, AX20BHL, RCL30AHL |
| | Leak Detector (I-type) | 10 years | EY25MTP-YL |
| | High Pressure Hose Class I High Performance Type ^{*2} | 10 years | RCL-600S(T), -1000S(T) |
| | High Pressure Hose Class I ² | 7 years | |
| | Low Pressure Hose Class I High Performance Type *2 | 10 years | RL-450G, -600G, -900G |
| | Low Pressure Hose Class I *2 | 7 years | |
| | Gas Cock | 15 years | Gas Cock with Fuse, Flexible Hose Gas Cock |
| | Threaded Gas Cock | 10 years | Threaded Gas Cock with Inspection Hole |
| | Gas Leakage Alarm Shutoff Device (Shutoff Valve, Controller) | 10 years | YCB-12E, MV-20 to 80L |
| | Combustor Hose | 7 years | KLJ7-300SL, KL10-300B |
| | Gas Discharge Prevention Device | 7 years | |
| | Root Valve with Check Valve | 7 years | MSA-8CS |
| | Mass Device | 10 years | S15A-4PS(T) |
| | Flexible Pipes and Coupling for Piping | 7 years | |
| | Rubber Pipe with Quick Coupling | 4 years | |
| | Hose Band | 2 years | |
| | Vaporizer | 10 years | VP-S100EC |
| Other | Bulk Storage Unit | 20 years | 980AB |
| | Bulk Storage Unit Safety Valve | 5 years | |

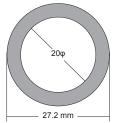
^{*1:} Validity period based on the Measurement Law *2: Period based on Article 121 of the Liquid Petroleum Gas Act Declaration

Carbon Steel Pipe for Piping (JIS G3452) Dimensions

| Nominal | А | 8 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 |
|---------------------------|---|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Diameter | В | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 11/4 | 11/2 | 2 | 21/2 | 3 |
| Outer Diameter (mm) | | | 17.3 | 21.7 | 27.2 | 34.0 | 42.7 | 48.6 | 60.5 | 76.5 | 89.1 |
| Thickn (mm | | | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 |

Remarks: Use (A) or (B) to refer to these. When necessary, write after the numbers when using (A) or write B after the numbers when using (B)





B Nominal Designation

A Nominal Designation

Inner Diameter: 1/2B = $4\,\%$ "BU" (12.1212 mm) = 15A Outer Diameter: 21.7 mm (SGP: Carbon Steel Pipe for Piping)

Inner Diameter: 3/4B = 6% "BU" (18.1818 mm) = 20A Outer Diameter: 27.2 mm (SGP: Carbon Steel Pipe for Piping)

Gas Meter Selection Methods

(Source: LP Gas Equipment Installation Standards and Handling Guidelines)

- [Gas Meter Selection] Follow the standards below to decide the type and capacity of gas meter.
 - Microcomputer Gas Meter = Maximum Gas Consumption (m³/h) × 1.0
 - Standard Gas Meter = Maximum Gas Consumption (m³/h) × 1.2
- 1) Microcomputer Gas Meter capacity (m³/h) is categorized in the following way, according to maximum flow rate.

| Maximum Flow Rate (m³/h) | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 |] |
|--------------------------|-----|---|---|----|----|---|
|--------------------------|-----|---|---|----|----|---|

2) Typically, it is best to select a gas meter with consideration for changes to combustor after installation, choosing a meter with a maximum flow rate with at least 1.2 times the total flow rate of the combustor. However, in microcomputer gas meters, in order to make full use of their security functions, select one with a maximum flow rate that can be set to match the total flow rate of the combustor.

[Example of Selecting a Microcomputer Gas Meter]

| Table burner with grill | \rightarrow 9.7 kW |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Rice cooker | \rightarrow 2.3 kW |
| Water heater No. 16 | \rightarrow 34.9 kW |
| Total | → 46.9 kW |

| Method of Calculation | $46.9 \div 14 = 3.35 \text{ kg/h}$ $3.35 \div 2 = 1.68 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$ | |
|--------------------------|---|--|
|--------------------------|---|--|

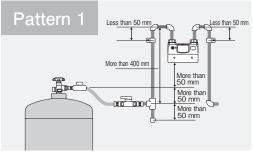
Therefore, with microcomputer gas meters, select one with a maximum flow rate of at least 1.68 m³/h, which would be the 2.5 m³/h meter in the above table.

3) Each Combustor Gas Consumption Reference Value (1 kW = 860 kcal/h) (individual household supply)

| Type of Combustor | | Consumption (kW) | Type of Combustor | Consumption (kW) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| No. 32 Water Heat | er | 69.2 | 2 Burner Table Stove with Grill | 9.7 |
| No. 24 Water | (Water Heat) | 52.3 | 1 Burner Table Stove | 2.3 |
| Heater | (Reheating) | (Reheating) 11.6 Rice Cooker | | 2.3 |
| No. 20 Water | (Water Heat) | 43.6 | Gas Fan Heater | 2.5 |
| Heater | (Reheating) | 11.6 | Gas Air Conditioner | 6.4 |
| No. 16 Water | (Water Heat) | 34.9 | Gas Dryer | 4.7 |
| Heater | (Reheating) | 11.6 | Bathroom Heater | 7.2 |
| No. 5 Water Heate | r | 11.0 | Infrared Light Stove | 3.3 |
| Water Heater for | (Water Heat) | 17.9 | GHP 3 Horsepower | 10.9 |
| Bath No. 8 | (Reheating) | 9.8 | | |

^{*} If there are many combustors installed and there are two supplies using an automatic switching, the simultaneous use rate in households (70% - 100%) can be taken into consideration. However, when the simultaneous use rate is used, it must not go below the maximum gas consumption of individual device.

[Example of installed gas meters]



ss than 50 mm Pattern More than 400 mm More than 50 mm

[Caution for Installation]

- Do not install it in the following places.
- 1) Areas less than 60 cm from electrical equipment (Places where there is a risk of fire spreading)
- 2 Places affected by heat exceeding 60 °C.
- 3 Places affected by water splashes, or constant exposure to water including steam.
- 4 Places where there is danger of corrosive gas spreading.
- 5 Places that have high voltage electrical equipment, including transformer rooms.
- Beware of the following points.
- 1 Install firmly
- 2 Install it horizontally.
- ③ Tightly close the terminal cover.
- 4 For wiring of centralized monitoring or alarm linking, or electrical wiring of 100 V, secure separating distance compliant with "Electrical Equipment Technology Standards.

E-type/S-type Security Gas Meter Functions and Measures

The following list compiles the functions and LCD

Online Display display, as well as how to deal with issues for E-type/S-type LP gas meters.

You can watch "Gas Meter Safety & Security Guide: Button Settings".



| ⊏-гур | e/ 3-type Li | gas meters. | | Security Guide: Butto | on Settings". | 国政委 |
|-----------------|---|----------------|------------------|--|---|--|
| | Function | LCD | LED | Display Content | Display Period | Measure |
| | Total Flow Rate Shutoff | #X±○○© | (((4 n)) | When an amount of gas, more than the total flow automatically set for shutoff value, flows it will shut off. Example) Mistaken opening of gas cocks, rubber pipes coming loose | Until the meter is reset | Press the reset button to make it relearn. If the meter capacity is small, replace the gas meter |
| | Flow Rate Increase Shutoff | #ALCOC | (((4))) | If there is unusually large increase in gas flow compared to the device with the largest consumption volume in the installation location, it will shut off. Example) Rubber pipes coming loose during use | Until the meter is reset | Press the reset buttor to make it relearn. If the meter capacity is small, replace the gas meter. |
| | Use Time Shutoff | MALACO | (((4))) | If gas flows longer than the gas use time of the shutoff value that was set automatically, it will shut off. Example) Gas devices being left on | Until the meter is reset | Press the reset button to make it relearn. |
| | Reset Safety Check Shutoff | #X±○C | (((4 3)) | If gas flows while resetting, it will shut off. Example) A combustor was used before resetting | Until the meter is reset | Close all the combustors and reset. |
| No gas comes | Seismoscope Operation Shutoff | MALOB© | (((4 1)) | When the built-in seismoscope senses an earthquake equivalent to intensity 5 or higher, it will shut off. It will sense the flow rate 2 minutes before and after the earthquake and shutoff. | Until the meter is reset | Press the reset button. |
| out | Gas Leak Alarm Linked Shutoff | ₩£CBC | (((◆))) | If the LP Gas Leak Alarm or No. 2 Alarm sounds for longer than 40 seconds, it will detect a gas leak and shutoff. It will be displayed when the + and – of the signal wire are reversed. | Until the meter is reset | Ventilate well. Check the linked wire, then reset. |
| | Pressure Drop Shutoff | ™ (BCP | (((4))) | When the pressure of the supply pipe drops below 1 kPa while in use, it will shut off. | Until the meter is reset | Depending on the status of regulator outlet pressure checks and the remaining amount in the cylinder, it may not be possible to reset it to reset without doing forced relearning. |
| | Shutoff Abnormality Warning | MARC BC | (((4 1)) | If the gas flow rate is detected while the shutoff valve in the meter is closed, the microcomputer will determine that the shutoff valve is malfunctioning or not fully closed, and then shutoff will be executed. | Until the meter is reset | If the same thing happens after resetting, replace the gas meter. |
| | Meter Abnormality Display *E-type only | 8288.888 | (((4 1)) | This will be displayed when there is some abnormality in meter measurement or the shutoff valve. | Cannot Reset | Replace the gas meter. |
| | Flow Sensing Small Leak Warning | ○® ○ | (((4))) | When it senses a small leak from the meter outlet to the combustor inlet, and there is a flow of gas continuously for 30 days, it will display a warning. | Until 1 time test shutoff and reset | Do a test shutoff to check for leaks then reset. |
| | Pressure Sensing Small Leak Warning | 080R | - | Checks the difference in gas pressure during use and the pressure when it is blocked (immediately after the gas is stopped) every 15 minutes, and if there is not even one instance of a pressure rise exceeding 0.2 kPa in 30 days, then it displays a warning. | Until 1 time test shutoff and reset | Check for gas leaks from the regulator outlet to the combustor inlet. |
| Gas | Regulated Pressure Abnormality Warning | @80 R | - | It will be counted as an abnormality when the pressure from the regulator to the combustor inlet exceeds the range of 2.8 kPa \pm 0.5 kPa. Abnormalities will only be counted once even if they occur two or more times in a single day, and if the cumulative count exceeds 15 times within in 30 days, then it will display a warning. | Until 1 time test shutoff and reset | Investigate the outlet pressure of the regulator. |
| out | Block Pressure Abnormality Warning | @®\R | - | Checks the block pressure (for 1 minute) after using a combustor for 5 minutes or more. When the block pressure of the regulator exceeds 3.5 kPa, this will be counted once. If there is an abnormality 15 times in a row or more consecutively, it will display a warning. | Until 1 time test shutoff and reset | Investigate the outlet pressure of the regulator. |
| | Battery Voltage Low Warning | 800 = 1 | - | It checks battery voltage inside the gas meter, and if the voltage falls below settings, then it will display a warning. | 40 Days *From display Shutoff after 40 days | Replace the gas meter. |
| | Backflow Warning *E-type only | OOOR | - | When a meter is installed backwards and used, it will detect backflow and display a warning. | Until 1 time test shutoff and reset | Check the installation status of the meter. Do a test shutoff and reset. |

How to Install Gas Leak Alarms

Location for Installing Gas Leak Alarms

Methods for installing LP gas leak alarm are set forth in "Article 13 of the Declaration Establishing Details of Technical Standards for Supply Facilities/Consumption Facilities and Specified Supply Facilities."

Install the alarm on the wall in the same room as the combustor, within 4 meters horizontally from the combustor, and within 30 cm height from the floor to the top of the alarm.

*Do not place on the floor or upside down.

Example of Integrated Alarm Installation Q Q Q Less than 4 m Less than 30 cm Q Q Q Q Q

Examples of places where alarms must not be installed





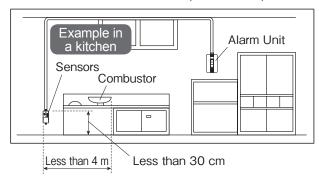


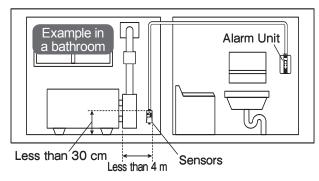


• It is not for use in bathrooms. Installation in bathrooms is prohibited by the Electric Utility Industry Law.

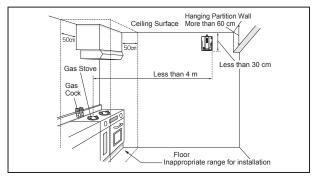
■ When installing separated gas leak alarm

When the detector and alarm parts are separated, install them as follows.



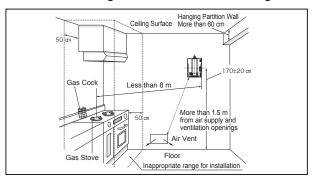


Location for mounting CO alarms

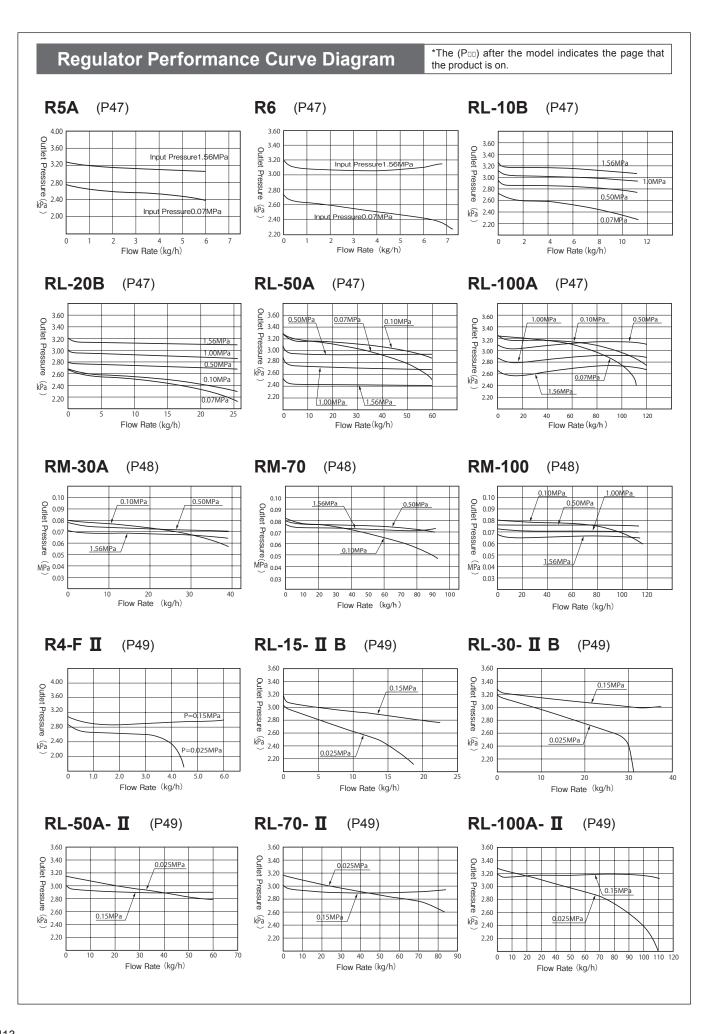


Install the alarm in the same room where the combustor is, within 4 meters of the center of the most distant burner of the combustor to be detected for incomplete combustion, in a position within 30 cm of the ceiling where exhaust gas tends to accumulate, where the indicator light can be easily checked when an alarm sounds.

Location for mounting commercial ventilation warning alarms



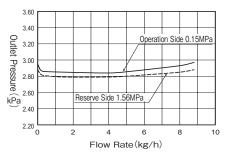
Install the alarm in the same room where the combustor is installed, 50 cm to 8 m horizontal distance from the combustor, within 170±20 cm of the floor where you can easily check the display lights of the alarm.



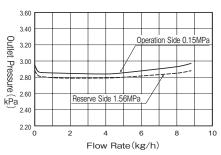
Regulator Performance Curve Diagram

*The (PDD) after the model indicates the page that the product is on.

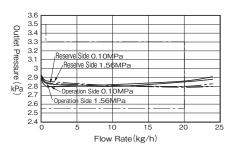




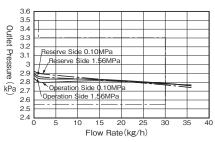
AS10ZA (P53)



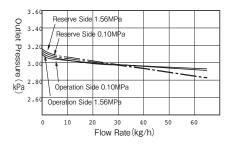
RCL20A·RCL20AR (P55)



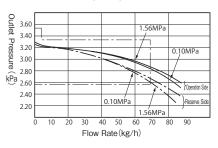
RCL30A·RCL30AR (P55)



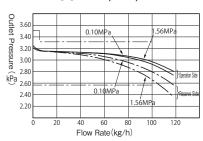
(P56) **RCL-50**



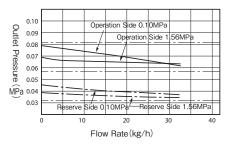
RCL-70 (P56)



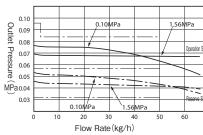
RCL-100A (P56)



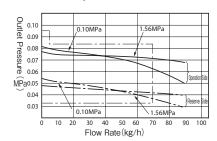
RC-30 (P57)

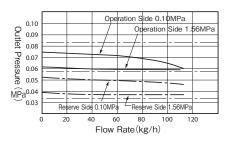


RC-50 (P57)



RC-70 (P57)

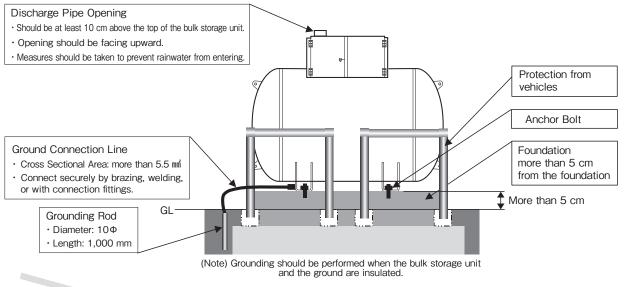


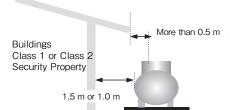


RC-100 (P57)

Bulk Storage Unit Installation Standards and Safe Distance

Above Ground Horizontal Bulk Storage Unit Installation Standards (for storage capacity of less than 1,000 kg)





Distance between safety valve opening and building

Related Regulations

Article 19 Section 3-= Bulk storage units installed on the ground must meet the following standards.

- 1) The foundation shall be level with a flat concrete slab, and at least 5 cm from the ground, and the bulk storage unit should not suffer from harmful deformation due to uneven settlement.
- 2) Measures shall be taken to prevent automobiles and other vehicles from making contact with it.
- 3) The saddle of the bulk storage unit shall be fixed with anchor bolts or the like to the foundation.
- 4) Electrical connection to the ground shall be performed as specified in the official gazette.
- 5) The safety valve shall be equipped with a discharge pipe as specified in the official gazette.

Bulk Storage Unit Safe Distance (for storage capacity of less than 1,000 kg)

(Article 19 Section 3-□)

D. The outer surface of bulk storage units must be at least 1.5 m away from Class 1 security properties, and at least 1 m away from Class 2 security properties.

However, as stipulated in the official gazette, for Class 1 security properties and Class 2 security properties, a structural wall that passes the heating test or has equivalent or better performance must be installed,

but this does not apply when the bulk storage unit is buried underground. Class 1 security Flammable objects properties 1.5n 1m Class 2 security Figure 1

Figure 2 More than 1 m More than 1 m More than 1 m Foundation

Structural Wall

В

Structural

* There are no regulations on secure distance when the unit is installed underground.

However, according to standards for filling work, it is necessary to secure a distance of at least 1.5 m away from Class 1 security properties, and at least 1 m away from Class 2 security properties.

●[Official Gazette Article 2] (Figure 2)

properties \

Section 2:

Section 1, Part 1: Structural walls shall be installed in a maximum of 2 directions

Part 2: The lower part of structural walls shall be installed in contact with the ground

Part 3: Structural walls shall have a length of 1 m or more from the length and width of the bulk storage unit as projected onto the

However, this does not apply to other structural walls related to the bulk storage unit and the part in contact with the ground. There shall be no openings in structural walls.

= Less than 1 m B = More than 1 m

If the outer wall of the building where the consumption equipment which receives the supply of LPG has equivalent or better performance than the ones that pass the 30 minute heating test specified in JISA1304, then the outer wall can be considered to be the structural wall

Horizontal Bulk Storage Unit Gas Generation Volume

(Source: Conference of LP Gas Associated Organizations, Technical Standards D- 液 (Eki) -001-1999)

(1) 300 kg Bulk Storage Unit Gas Generation Volume (kg/h)

· Filling Composition: C3H8 95 mol% · Remaining Amount: 30 wt%

| Horizontal | | Continuous Operating Hours | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Model 300 kg | 1 hour | 1.5 hours | 2 hours | 3 hours | 4 hours | 5 hours | 6 hours | 7 hours | 8 hours | | |
| 15°C | 27.3 | 18.9 | 14.7 | 10.5 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.4 | | |
| 10°C | 23.9 | 16.5 | 12.9 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.7 | | |
| 5°C | 20.6 | 14.2 | 11.1 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | | |
| 0°C | 17.2 | 11.9 | 9.3 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 | | |
| -5°C | 13.9 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | | |
| -10°C | 10.6 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | | |
| -15°C | 7.4 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | | |
| -20°C | 4.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | | |

(2) 500 kg Bulk Storage Unit Gas Generation Volume (kg/h)

· Filling Composition: C3H8 95 mol% · Remaining Amount: 30 wt%

| Horizontal | | Continuous Operating Hours | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Model 500 kg | 1 hour | 1.5 hours | 2 hours | 3 hours | 4 hours | 5 hours | 6 hours | 7 hours | 8 hours | | | |
| 15°C | 44.7 | 30.6 | 23.6 | 16.6 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 8.0 | | | |
| 10°C | 39.1 | 26.8 | 20.7 | 14.6 | 11.5 | 9.7 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 7.0 | | | |
| 5°C | 33.7 | 23.1 | 17.8 | 12.5 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | | | |
| 0°C | 28.2 | 19.3 | 14.9 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.0 | | | |
| -5°C | 22.8 | 15.6 | 12.0 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.0 | | | |
| -10°C | 17.4 | 11.9 | 9.2 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | | | |
| -15°C | 12.1 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | | | |
| -20°C | 6.7 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | | | |

(1) 985 kg Bulk Storage Unit Gas Generation Volume (kg/h)

· Filling Composition: C3H8 95 mol% · Remaining Amount: 30 wt%

| Horizontal | Continuous Operating Hours | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Model 985 kg | 1 hour | 1.5 hours | 2 hours | 3 hours | 4 hours | 5 hours | 6 hours | 7 hours | 8 hours | |
| 15°C | 87.9 | 61.2 | 47.0 | 32.8 | 25.7 | 21.5 | 18.7 | 16.7 | 15.2 | |
| 10°C | 78.7 | 53.7 | 41.2 | 28.7 | 22.5 | 18.8 | 16.3 | 14.6 | 13.3 | |
| 5°C | 67.7 | 46.2 | 35.4 | 24.7 | 19.4 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 11.4 | |
| 0°C | 56.9 | 38.8 | 29.7 | 20.7 | 16.2 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 9.5 | |
| -5°C | 46.0 | 31.4 | 24.0 | 16.7 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 7.7 | |
| -10°C | 35.2 | 24.0 | 18.4 | 12.8 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 5.8 | |
| -15°C | 24.4 | 16.6 | 12.7 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.0 | |
| -20°C | 13.6 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.1 | |

(2) 2.9 t Bulk Storage Unit Gas Generation Volume (kg/h)

· Filling Composition: C3H8 95 mol% · Remaining Amount: 30 wt%

| Horizontal | Continuous Operating Hours | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Model 2.9 t | 1 hour | 1.5 hours | 2 hours | 3 hours | 4 hours | 5 hours | 6 hours | 7 hours | 8 hours | |
| 10°C | 265.7 | 177.5 | 133.5 | 89.4 | 67.4 | 54.3 | 45.5 | 39.3 | 34.7 | |
| 5°C | 222.9 | 148.9 | 111.9 | 75.0 | 56.6 | 45.5 | 38.2 | 32.9 | 29.0 | |
| 0°C | 181.6 | 121.3 | 91.2 | 61.1 | 46.0 | 37.0 | 31.1 | 26.8 | 23.8 | |
| -5°C | 141.7 | 94.7 | 71.2 | 47.6 | 35.9 | 28.9 | 24.2 | 20.9 | 18.4 | |
| -10°C | 103.3 | 69 | 51.8 | 34.7 | 26.1 | 21.0 | 17.6 | 15.2 | 13.3 | |

Vertical Bulk Storage Unit Gas Generation Volume

(Source: Conference of LP Gas Associated Organizations, Technical Standards D-液(Eki) -001-1999)

(1) 980 kg Bulk Storage Unit Gas Generation Volume (kg/h)

· Filling Composition: C3H8 95 mol% · Remaining Amount: 30 wt%

| | Vertical | Continuous Operating Hours | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | Model 980 kg | 1 hour | 1.5 hours | 2 hours | 3 hours | 4 hours | 5 hours | 6 hours | 7 hours | 8 hours | |
| | 10°C | 97.0 | 65.0 | 49.0 | 33.1 | 25.1 | 20.4 | 17.3 | 15.1 | 13.4 | |
| | 5°C | 81.4 | 54.5 | 41.1 | 27.7 | 21.1 | 17.1 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 11.2 | |
| | 0°C | 66.3 | 44.4 | 33.5 | 22.5 | 17.1 | 13.9 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 9.1 | |
| | -5°C | 51.7 | 34.6 | 26.1 | 17.6 | 13.3 | 10.8 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 7.0 | |
| [| -10°C | 37.7 | 25.2 | 19.0 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.1 | |

Purpose of **Establishing Standards**

When installing a bulk storage unit to consume LP gas through natural vaporization, it is necessary have a bulk storage unit of large enough size that it can supply adequate LP gas for the customer's consumption. However, because design conditions including the installation status of the bulk storage unit (outside temperature, etc.), customer consumption patterns (continuous consumption time, etc.), and bulk operation status (remaining liquid volume, etc.) differ from one installation case to the next, it is expected that inconveniences will arise even if uniform standards are set.

Therefore, the purpose of this standard is to show how the generation capacity of bulk storage tanks changes depending on the length of continuous consumption time and the amount of remaining liquid, and use this as part of the standard for installing bulk storage tanks.

* The above figures for amount generated do not guarantee capacity of the bulk storage unit.

Introduction to Operation Details in Power Outage and Recovery, by Product

As power outages frequently occur during recent natural disasters and during blackouts, we have explained the operation of gas equipment products immediately after power outages, during recovery, and in long term power outages.

| | Product Category | Product Name (Name) | Normally | Immediately after power outages | During recovery from power outages | During long term power outages |
|----|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | LP Gas (HE/STD) 000 | | Guide ooo Display | [For interlocking alarms with a plug disconnection function] The plug disconnection mark will be displayed after 30 to 40 minutes | If the plug disconnection mark is displayed, then it will disappear after 30 to 40 minutes, and Extension 2 and the fixed upper limit will be reset. | If power is restored after 3 days or more have elapsed and the plug disconnection display disappears, then it will be necessary to reset Extension 2 and the fixed upper limit with the setting device. |
| 2 | Meter | SY25MT | Guide ooo Display | [For interlocking alarms with a plug disconnection function] The plug disconnection mark will be displayed after 30 to 40 minutes. | If the plug disconnection mark is displayed, then it will disappear after 30 to 40 minutes, but it will be necessary to reset Extension 2 and the fixed upper limit. | If the plug disconnection mark is displayed, then it will disappear after 30 to 40 minutes, but it will be necessary to reset Extension 2 and the fixed upper limit. |
| 3 | | YF-005N | White Lamp On | The lamp will turn off, and the alarm will not operate. | The white lamp will flash, then stay on and the alarm will return to monitor mode. | Functions will stop and the alarm will not operate. |
| 4 | | YF-005NV | White Lamp On | The lamp will turn off, and the alarm will not operate. | The white lamp will flash, a startup sound will play, and a voice will announce "Seijo-desu." (Normal), then the white lamp will flash and | Functions will stop and the alarm will not operate. |
| 5 | | YF-434G | | alaim will not operate. | the alarm will return to monitor mode. | орегате. |
| 6 | | YF-437F | Red Lamp On | The lamp will turn off, and the | The red lamp will flash, then stay on and | Functions will stop and the alarm will not |
| 7 | | YF-433F | Red Lamp On | alarm will not operate. | the alarm will return to monitor mode. | operate. |
| 8 | | YF-431A YF-432 | Green Lamp On | The lamp will turn off, and the alarm will not operate. | The green lamp will flash, then stay on and the alarm will return to monitor mode. | Functions will stop and the alarm will not operate. |
| 10 | LP Gas | YF-417C | Green Lamp On | The lamp will turn off, and the alarm will not operate. (Except for supply from the backup power source) | The green lamp will flash, then stay on and the alarm will return to monitor mode. | Functions will stop and the alarm will not operate. |
| 11 | Alarm | YF-313A | Green Lamp On | The lamp will turn off, and the alarm will not operate. | The green lamp on the alarm part will flash, and the green lamp and red lamp on the detector part will flash, then the green lamps on both the alarm part and detector part will stay on and the alarm will return to monitor mode. | Functions will stop and the alarm will not |
| 12 | | YSC-29A/B | Base Unit / Slave Unit Neither lamp turns on | [For interlocking alarms with a plug disconnection function] The alarm lamp on the slave unit will flash twice in 10 second cycles. | Reset the device if the gas meter | Resetting is not possible on commercial properties, so it is necessary to connect a DA adapter and do reset work. |
| 13 | | ABK-011 (Outdoor Buzzer) | Power Supply Lamp On | The power supply lamp will turn off (reliant on the power supply of the alarm) | The power supply lamp will turn on and the alarm will return to its normal state. (reliant on the power supply of the alarm) | Will not operate because it is reliant on the alarm power supply. |
| 14 | | AAP211 (Receiver) | Power Supply Lamp On | Operates once per hour with the reserve power supply. | The power supply lamp will turn on and the alarm will return to its normal state. | The power supply lamp will turn off, and the alarm will not operate. |
| 15 | | YCB-15M | Although there is no display on the case outline, the internal LED will normally display "0". | The internal LED will turn off, but it will operate using the built in battery. | Although there is no display on the case outline, the internal LED will normally display "0". | The built in battery is depleted, so the alarm will make a low battery voltage notification, then stop operating. |
| 16 | NOU | FOMA Base Unit | Although there is no display on the case outline, the LED lamp inside the terminal base will turn on. | The LED inside the terminal base will turn off and it will not operate. | Although there is no display on the case outline, the LED lamp inside the terminal base will turn on. | It will not operate. |
| 17 | NCU | PAU | Power Lamp On and Ready Lamp On or flashing | The lamp will turn off and it will not operate. | The power lamp will turn on and the ready lamp will turn on or flash, and the alarm will return to its normal state. | |
| 18 | | RULL DOG VIII Monitor On, | | The UPS alarm will sound. | The monitor light will turn on, and it returns to the state to receive a call. | When using continuously, it is necessary to supply power from a generator or the like. |
| 19 | Shutoff Valves | YCB-12D | Display the | The shutoff valve will maintain | The alarm will display the status | When using gas in the event of a power outage while the shutoff valve is closed, the valve must be opened manually. |
| 20 | Controllers | YCB-12E | usage status | the normal state. | before the power outage. | When using gas in the event of a power outage while the shutoff valve is closed, the valve must be opened with a spanner. |
| 21 | Electric Type Vaporizer | VP-S100EC | Control Panel Green | The control panel green lamp turns off. If the water temperature 60°C | If the green lamp turns on and the water temperature 60°C | valve is closed, the valve must be opened with a spanner. If the water temperature falls below 60°C, the gas supply will stop (it will remain stopped after restoration) |
| 22 | Gas Type Vaporizer | VP-S100GC | Lamp On | or higher, it will supply gas continuously. | or higher, it will supply gas continuously. | •To start the gas supply, the manager must open it by hand. |
| 23 | Hot Water Circulation Type Vaporizer | VP-S200WC | No display on the VP and recommended heat source | If the water temperature is 60°C or higher, it will supply gas continuously. | If the water temperature is 60 °C or higher, it will supply gas continuously. | If the water temperature falls below 60°C, the gas supply from the VP will stop (it will remain stopped after restoration). To start the gas supply, the manager must open it by hand. |
| 24 | Metal Heater Type Electric Type Vaporizer | VP-S30EC | No display on the VP | If the metal temperature is 40°C or higher, it will supply gas continuously. | If the metal temperature is 40 °C or higher, it will supply gas continuously. | If the metal temperature falls below 40°C, the gas supply from the VP will stop (it will remain stopped after restoration). To start the gas supply, the manager must open it by hand. |

YAZAKI Energy System Corporation



YAZAKI Energy System Corporation

Company Overview

Establishment: Established in 1963 as Yazaki Electric

Cable Co., Ltd.

2012: Changed company name

Representative: President Ko Yazaki

Head Office Address: Mita Kokusai Building 17F, 1-4-28

Mita, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108-8333

TEL: (81)3-3455-5661 (Operator)

Capital: 310 Million Yen

Development, manufacture, and sale of living environment equipment. Rapid responses to meet your needs.

YAZAKI Energy System operates business based on gas equipments represented by gas meter, electrical power cables, general electrical cables, communications wires, environmental systems including air conditioning and solar heat, and instrumentation equipment such as taxi meters, forms an integrated system for developing, manufacturing, and selling living environment equipments of the YAZAKI Group, and provides products and services that meet customer's needs.

Gas Equipment Operations / Tenryu Factory

■ Address: 23 Minami Kajima, Futamata-cho, Tenryu-ku,

Hamamatsu, Shizuoka 431-3312

■ TEL: (81)53-925-4511 (Operator)

■ Major Products:

Gas Meters, LPG Gas Alarms, Town Gas Alarms, Gas Shutoff Valves, Regulators, High Pressure Hoses, Outdoor Low Pressure Rubber Hoses, Gas Multi-Security Systems, Atmospheric Environment Sensors (Carbon Monoxide Detectors, etc.)

Gas Equipment Operations Website

https://gas.yazaki-group.com/

Search for "YAZAKI Gas"



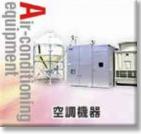


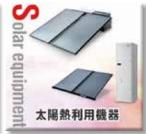














^{*}Download product drawings, CAD data, instruction manuals, catalogs and more from our website.



YAZAKI Energy System Corporation

Head office

Mita Kokusai Building 17F, 1-4-28 Mita, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108-8333

Gas equipment operations

23 Minami Kajima, Futamata-cho, Tenryu-ku, Hamamatsu, Shizuoka 431-3312 TEL: (81)53-925-4511

Tohoku sales dept. TEL: (81)22-284-9114 TEL: (81)92-411-4834 TEL: (81)3-5782-2702 Kyushu sales dept. Kanto sales dept. YAZAKI Hokkaiddo sales co. TEL: (81)11-852-2914 TEL: (81)52-769-1532 TEL: (81)87-833-3335 Chubu sales dept. YAZAKI Shikoku sales co. Kansai Chugoku sales dept. TEL: (81)6-6458-8185

Consult our LP gas dealer or nearest sales office if you notice a problem with this equipment.
Do not attempt to repair the equipment on your own.
Addresses and phone numbers may change.
Please note that changes may be made to product specifications or descriptions without prior notice.

Dealers

● ISO 9001/ ISO 14001 (Quality and Environmental Management Systems) scope of products/services To design and manufacture gas meters (including safety gas meters), gas leakage alarms (including complex alarms, residential fire and gas leakage alarms, and wireless interlock systems), fire alarms (including wireless interlock systems), gas shut-off valves, LP gas regulators, transmission devices, shut-off valve controllers, high-pressure hoses, self-recording pressure meters, leak detection parts of leak detectors, LP gas evaporators and LP gas liquid automatic change over devices.

GA061ZF 1910000300